Law of England and Wales
   Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
   For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
   For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51 General
53 Checklists of statutes
54 Checklists of law reports
   Including Year Books
56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62 London Gazette
   <68-94> Parliamentary publications
       see J301
   <68> Both Houses
   <70-76> House of Lords
   <70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
   <72> Minutes of the House of Lords
   <74> Journals
   <76> Debates (Hansard)
   <86-94> House of Commons
   <86> Sessional Papers
       Including Command Papers and bills
       Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
   <88> Votes and proceedings
   <90> Journals
   <92> Debates (Hansard)
   <94> Standing committee debates

Legislation
   Statutes
   Public acts
      Public general acts
      Serials
124
125 Sessional volumes
      By initial date of session
      General compilations. Collections
      Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
129 Serials
130 Monographs
      Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
      Current and continuing compilations
      Official editions
132 The Statutes revised
      By date of revision
      e.g.
135.B8 Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
135.C8 Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
135.H3 Halsbury's Statutes of England
135.L3 Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
137 Local, personal, and private acts
      War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
140 Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
141
   Citators to statutes
   Indexes and tables to statutes
(142)
   Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
   see KD142.3
142.3
   Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
142.4
   Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
142.6.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
146
   Expiring law continuance legislation
150
   Statute law revision acts and committees
Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
   Official editions
166
   Serials
168.A-Z
   Monographic collections
168.A2
   Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those
   of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
168.A3
   on Dec. 31, 1903
168.A4
   Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
170
   Indexes
171
   Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
173.A-Z
   Unofficial editions, A-Z
173.H3
   Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
Prerogative legislation
175
   Royal proclamations and instructions
   By editor, title, etc.
176
   Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
   Class here general collections only
   For ministerial regulations, see subject
178
   Letters patent
180
   Other
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
   Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
   Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
   By courts
   For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes.
   Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130
Common law courts
   Reports of various courts see KD270+
Particular courts
   House of Lords
187.A-Z
   Reports
   By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z
187.7
   Court records and briefs
   By initial date of period covered
   King's (Queen's) Bench
190
   Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
   Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia
   Regis rolls (1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
   Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
   Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
   The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
   Texts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
King's (Queen's) Bench
The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
Texts -- Continued

193
Serials
By publisher, editor, or title

194
Monographs
Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z
Abridgments. By author, A-Z

e.g.
196.B7
Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
196.F5
Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z
Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z

e.g.
197.F5
Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198
General works
Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6
Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

200.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

200.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

200.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Common Pleas

203
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

203.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

203.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

203.7
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Law)

208
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

208.3
Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
By date of publication

208.4
Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

208.5
Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

210.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

210.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

210.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Manorial courts

225

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

County courts

228

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

228.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

228.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

228.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.5

Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

232.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts
Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued
234
- Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD6
234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
234.5 Selected cases
  By compiler, editor, or title
234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  By initial date of period covered
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
236
- Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD6
236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
236.5 Selected cases
  By compiler, editor, or title
236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  By initial date of period covered
Master of Rolls Court
238
- Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD6
238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
238.5 Selected cases
  By compiler, editor, or title
238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  By initial date of period covered
Court of Requests (Equity)
240
- Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KD6
240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  By date of publication
240.5 Selected cases
  By compiler, editor, or title
240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  By initial date of period covered
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
245
Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued
Admiralty reports see KD1811+
Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

247.5

Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Bail Court see KD7605
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

General reports
e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Appellate Series

275

English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
275.2

Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
275.3

Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
275.4

Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

Chancery and Equity Series

276

Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
276.2

Equity Cases (1865-1875)
276.3

Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

Common Law Series

277

Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
277.2

Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
277.3

Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
277.4

Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
277.5

Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
277.6

Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
277.7

Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279

Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
279.2

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Reports in all the courts
Since 1865

The Law Reports
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued
279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
279.4
Family Division (1972- )
For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7
Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218
282
Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)
284
Digests
285
Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)
Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z
Other
Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2
Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
288.A22
Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
288.A222
Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
288.A3
Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
288.A34
Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
288.A4
Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
288.A5
Times Law Reports (1884-1952)
288.A6
All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)
288.A64
All England Law Reports (1936- )
Weekly Law Reports see KD282
Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z
Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

291.B75
British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)
291.E45
English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)
291.J87
Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Including works relating to both legislation and law reports
Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z
Before 1865. By editor, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples
For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3
Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law
295.C6
Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England
296.A-Z
Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z
Including both law and equity
Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45
Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)
Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8
Consolidation
296.C82
Yearbook
296.C84
Citator
296.C85
Case citator
296.E5
Statute citator
296.E5
English and Empire Digest. The Digest
296.M4
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law
16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
  Comprehensive abridgments and digests
Since 1865 -- Continued

296.M43
  Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
  24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300
  Indexes. Tables
  Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
  Administrative decisions
  see subject

310
  Encyclopedias
  e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England

313
  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
  For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

315
  Legal maxims. Quotations

318
  Form books
  Class here general works only
  Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject

<322>
  Periodicals
  For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
  particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
  For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication
  of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
  For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and
  jurisdiction see K1+

(325)
  Yearbooks
  Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year
  just passed
  For other publications appearing yearly see K1+

Judicial statistics

327
  General

330
  Criminal statistics

331
  Juvenile crime

332.A-Z
  Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

336
  General

338.A-Z
  National. Regional
  Local. By county or city, A-Z

340.A-Z
  By specialization, A-Z

340.B34
  Bankruptcy

340.C65
  Commercial law
  Law schools see KD422
  Patent attorneys see KD1413.3

345
  Society and bar association journals
  Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
  For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

347
  Congresses

Collections

353
  Monographic series

354
  Several authors. Festschriften

355
  Minor collections. Anthologies

356
  Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
Collections -- Continued

358.A-Z  Individual authors, A-Z
    Under each:
    .x  By date
    .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z
    Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
    Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    Collections
    370  General
        Heresy
        Libel and slander
        Murder
        Political offenses
            Including treason, sedition, etc.
    371.R5  Riots
    371.S48  Sex crimes
    371.W56  Witchcraft
    Particular trials
        Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
    373.A-Z  20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
    Trials of peers
    376.A3A-.A3Z  Collections
    376.A4-Z  Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials
    378  Collections
    Particular trials
        Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
        Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
        Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
    Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
    392  General
    Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
    394  General
    394.5.A-Z  By subject, A-Z
    394.5.C67  Court administration
    394.5.L3  Land titles
    400  Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
    404  Legal composition and draftsmanship
        For legislative drafting see KD4238
    <407>  Paleography. Court hand
        see Z115
    411  Law reporting. Law reporters
        Casebooks
            General see KD658
            By subject
                see the subject
        Legal education
    417  Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals
see K1+

Society publications

Congress. Conferences

Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

Directories

Law school catalogs and bulletins
By school, A-Z

Legal education associations, A-Z
  e.g.

Legal Education Association

General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education

General (Table KD3)

Judicial education (Table KD3)

Study and teaching
General works see KD432

Particular subjects, A-Z

Teaching methods

General

Moot courts

General

Particular. By school, A-Z

Clinical method

Students' guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
For introductory surveys of the law see KD660

Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school

Law students

General

Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

Law societies, A-Z

Order of the Coif

The Institute

Justice (Society)

Legal education associations see KD430.A+

Lowtonian Society

Selden Society

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+

Law Society see KD509

The legal profession

General. Law as a career (Table KD3)

Particular aspects

Barristers

General (Table KD3)

Serjeants-at-law

Solicitors

General (Table KD3)

Articled clerks

Notaries

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z

Bankruptcy lawyers

Government service

Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55
Minority lawyers
Patent attorneys see KD1413

472.P82
Public interest

472.S35
Scriveners

472.W65
Women lawyers

Practice of law

474
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476
Admission to practice
Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479
General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

482.A4
Advertising

482.A6
Ambulance chasing

482.C66
Conditional fees. Contingent fees
Contingent fees see KD482.C66

482.T55
Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485
General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

486.M35
Liability see KD486.M35
Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488
General

489
Fees
For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490
Attorney's lien

491
Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492
General

493
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KD318

495.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

495.A3
Accounting
For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87
Automation
Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498
General
Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
For bar association serial publications see KD345

Particular types of organizations

National
Barristers
Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

502

General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+

Inns of Court
General see KD502

504.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

504.G7
Gray's Inn

504.I5
Inner Temple

504.L5
Lincoln's Inn

504.M5
Middle Temple

504.S4
Serjeants’ Inn

Inns of Chancery
General see KD502

505.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

505.B37
Barnard's Inn

505.C5
Clement's Inn

505.C55
Clifford's Inn

505.S7
Staple Inn

507
Doctors’ Commons

Solicitors

509
Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society

510.A-Z
Local associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z

Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

512
General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z
Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4

History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530

Sources

532
General (Table KD3)

Biography

536

Collective

537

Local, A-Z

537.A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540
Influence of foreign law
e.g. Influence of Roman law
History
Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
540.5.H57 Historiography
540.5.R4 Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources

542 General and comprehensive collections
543 Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
  e.g. Dooms of Alfred
544 Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
  e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
        Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)
546 Formularies
548 Documents
  Royal
549 Private
550 Land books
552 Contemporary treatises
  e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
        Anglo saxonom)
Treatises. Monographs

554 General
555 Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources

558 Exchequer rolls
560 Collections of judgments
562 Law books
  e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
       Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
       Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)
564 Diplomata (Cartularies)
566 Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570 General collections
571 Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
  For session laws see KD125
572 Private compilations. Custumals
Judicial sources

574 Chancery records
  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
576 Writs (Brevia)
  e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)
578 Records. Records of litigation
  For civil plea rolls see KD190
  For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
580 Precedents
Public records
  For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
582 Domesday Book. Surveys
584 Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)
586 Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History
By period
Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources
Public records -- Continued
587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close
588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls
590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)
594 Manorial laws
Class here general collections only
For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225
For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+
For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs
600 Contemporary treatises. Law books
   e. g. 
600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)
600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)
600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs
   General
606 Comprehensive
   By period
608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)
610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography
620 Collective
   For local biography see KD537.A+
621.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD7
   Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830
Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+
626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography
630 Collective
   For local biography see KD537.A+
631.A-Z Individual
   1831-1900
   Subarrange each by Table KD7
632.A-Z 1901-
   Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law
Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system
(Anglo-American law) in general.
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law),
see those subjects
For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

640
General (Table KD3)
Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654
Criticisms. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

664
General and comprehensive works
Collections see KD353+

665.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

665.A25
Accountants
Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77

665.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons

665.A77
Arts administrators

665.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors

665.C6
Consumers

665.E5
Engineers

665.E57
Entertainers

665.F3
Farmers
Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management

665.G95
Gypsies. Romanies

665.J6
Journalists

665.N87
Nurses
Older people see KD665.A43

665.P6
Police
Retired persons see KD665.A43

665.S6
Social workers

665.T4
Technologists
Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

667.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z

667.A5
Animals

667.C65
Computers

667.D6
Dogs

667.G37
Gardens
Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68

667.H6
Horses
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6

667.H85
Human body

667.L44
Legal documents
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68

667.M4
Meetings

667.M63
Mobile homes

667.O28
Oath

667.P68
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

667.P83
Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

          Translations from English are classed with original

671  Common law (Table KD3)
          Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674  Equity (Table KD3)
          Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
          For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680  General (Table KD3)

681.E97  Exterritoriality
          Incidental questions see KD681.P74
681.I55  Injunctions
681.J87  Jurisdiction
681.P74  Preliminary questions
681.R34  Remedies
681.R4  Renvoi
          Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
685.C6  Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
685.F65  Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
          Foreign judgments see KD7121
685.I5  Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
685.I54  Intellectual property (Table KD4)
685.L3  Labor law (Table KD4)
685.L55  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
685.M3  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
685.P47  Persons (Table KD4)
685.S9  Succession upon death (Table KD4)
685.T67  Torts (Table KD4)
685.T7  Transfer of property (Table KD4)
          Including chattels

687  Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
          General principles and concepts
          Comprehensive works see KD657+

691  Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

693  Usage and custom

695  Stare decisis

700  Codification (Table KD3)
          Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

703.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
703.D3  Damages (Table KD4)
          Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
703.E7  Estoppel (Table KD4)
703.F53  Fictions (Table KD4)
703.G6  Good faith (Table KD4)
703.I4  Illegality (Table KD4)
703.L5  Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
          Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
          Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
703.N6  Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
703.N84  Nullity (Table KD4)
703.P9  Public policy (Table KD4)
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

703.R4  Recording and registration (Table KD4)
    Cf. KD746 Persons
    Cf. KD984 Real property

703.T5  Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)

703.W34  Waiver (Table KD4)

Private (Civil) law

720  General and comprehensive works

721  General principles and concepts

Persons

723  General. Status. Capacity
    Natural persons
    Civil status
    Domicile
    Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727  Name (Table KD3)
    Nobility see KD4265+

728  Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
    Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

729  Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
    Capacity and disability

732  General

734  Women (Table KD3)
    For married women see KD758

735  Minors. Children (Table KD3)
    Including liability
    Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
    For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737  General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z  Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7  Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740  General (Table KD3)

741  Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z  Other, A-Z

744.A5  Aliens
    Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4  Jews
    Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53  Unborn children. Nasciturus

746  Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)
    Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750  General (Table KD2)
    Domestic relations courts and procedure

751  General (Table KD2)

752  Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife
    Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753  General (Table KD2)

754  Betrothal. Breach of promise

755  Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

756  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
    Rights and duties of husband and wife

758  Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife -- Continued
Property relationships
760 General (Table KD3)
761.A-Z Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z
761.S4 Separate property
762 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Divorce. Nullity. Separation
764 General (Table KD2)
765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)
769 Maintenance. Alimony
771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)
771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
772 General (Table KD3)
774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)
775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)
776 Surrogate motherhood (Table KD3)
777 Adoption (Table KD3)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping
779 General (Table KD2)
780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)
785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
Agency see KD2020+
Property
810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)
811 Particular aspects and relationships
For equitable conversion see KD858
Particular kinds of property
813 Alien property. Enemy property
Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
Matrimonial property see KD760+
815 Public property. Government property
Including both real and personal property
For public real property see KD1034+
Real property. Land law
821-830 General (Table KD1)
831 Special aspects and relationships
e.g. Public control. Public policy
Land tenure
833 General
Feudal tenure
834 General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds
Free tenure
835 General (Table KD2)
836.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
836.B8 Burgage
836.G3 Gavelkind
836.K5 Knight's service
836.S4 Serjeanty
Unfree tenure
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Feudal tenure
Particular kinds
Unfree tenure -- Continued
General
837
838.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
838.M3
Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5
Villeinage (Table KD4)
839
Inquisitiones post mortem
Estates and interests
841
General
842
Special aspects
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Freehold estates
Fee simple
General
Particular kinds
Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
850
Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
854
Fee tail. Entailed interests
For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
For fines and recoveries see KD992
Life interests. Possessory estates
857
General
Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
Estates less than freehold
Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+
858
Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion
859
Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)
861
Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
863
General (Table KD3)
865
Power of appointment
866
Reversions. Reversionary interests
867
Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
869
Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
871
Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
873
Mortmain (Table KD3)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
878
General
880
Joint tenancy
883
Partition
Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
891-900
General (Table KD1)
902
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of leaseholds
905
Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
907
General (Table KD2)
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
  Estates and interests
    Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
      Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
      Particular kinds of leaseholds
        Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings --
          Continued
  908.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  908.A3
    Agricultural arbitration
  908.V3
    Valuation of tenant right
  910
    Distress (Table KD3)
  911
    Housing courts (Table KD2)
  915
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
    General
  917
    Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
  919
    Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
  921
    Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
  923
    Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
  925
    Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
      For trespass to land see KD1966
    Right to dispose of land
      Restraints on alienation
    Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
  935
    General
    Easement and profits
  936
    General
    Easements
      General (Table KD3)
      Particular kinds
  938
    Right of way (Table KD3)
  940
    Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
  942
    Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
  944
    Conservation easements (Table KD3)
  950
    Profits à prendre
  952
    Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
  954
    Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
  956
    Rent charges
      Annuities see KD1240
      Tithe rent charges see KD8747
  960.A-Z
    Particular topics, A-Z
  960.P7
    Prescription
  966
    Transfer of rights in land
      Transfer inter vivos
        General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
        Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
        Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
      971-980
        General. Deeds (Table KD1)
  982
    Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
  984
    Registration (Table KD2)
  986
    Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
  988
    Description of land. Surveying
  989
    Other modes of transfer
    Adverse possession
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
Other modes of transfer -- Continued
990
Auction sales
992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010
General
Particular types
1013
Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016
Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128
Real estate management
1020
General
1020.4
Rural estate management
1020.6
Urban estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034
General
1035
Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
Roads
1040
General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043
Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045
Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048
Foot trails
Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070
General (Table KD2)
1071
Flood control (Table KD2)
1072
River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+
Public land law
1090
General
Reclamation. Land drainage
1095
General (Table KD3)
1098
Shore protection
National preserves
1102
Crown lands (Table KD3)
Wilderness preservation
1105
General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7
Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125
General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128
Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

General. Land development -- Continued

Betterment levy see KD5539

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132

Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

1140

General (Table KD2)

1152

Model building bylaws

1154.A-Z

Particular types of buildings, A-Z

1154.S3

School buildings

1154.T4

Theaters

1160

Electric conduits and installations

1162

Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)

1167

Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)

Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts

1171-1180

General (Table KD1)

1183

Housing finance (Table KD3)

1184

Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

1185

General (Table KD2)

1187

Lands Tribunal

1189

Nationalization

For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry

Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195

Public works

Personal property

1205

General. Personal actions (Table KD2)

Ownership and possession

Fixtures see KD917

Acquisition of property

1214

General

1215

Original acquisition

1217

Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Transfer

1220

Choses in possession

Bill of sale see KD1683

Sale see KD1650+

Auction sale see KD1660

Transfer on death see KD1515.L4

1222

Bailment (Table KD3)

For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Transfers as security see KD1755+

1225

Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

For trover and conversion see KD1970

Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

1238

General
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
         Intangible. Choses in action -- Continued
            Particular kinds of choses in action
               Debts see KD1740

1240
   Annuities
      Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
      Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
      Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096

1261-1270
   Intellectual property
      General (Table KD1)
         For antitrust aspects see KD1371

1275
   Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)

1281-1290
   Copyright
      General (Table KD1)
      Formalities. Administration
      Registration
         Particular branches
            Literary copyright
               General. Authorship (Table KD3)
                  Protected works
      1301
         General (Table KD2)
      1303.A-Z
         Particular types of works, A-Z
      1303.C65
         Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
      1305
         Scope of protection
            General see KD1300
      1305.2
         Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
      1305.3
         Performing rights
      1305.5
         Public lending rights (Table KD3)
      1310
         Musical copyright (Table KD3)
         Works of art and photography
      1320
         General. Works of art (Table KD2)
      1325
         Designs and models (Table KD3)
      1340
         Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
      1345
         Design protection (Table KD3)
            Including protection by copyright or patent
            Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
            Cf. KD1398 Design patent

1360
   Patent law and trademarks
      General (Table KD2)
      Special aspects
         Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374
   Inventions
      General (Table KD2)
      Particular products and processes, A-Z
      Biotechnology
      Chemicals
      Employees' inventions
      Government employees
      Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
Property
  Personal property
    Special kinds of personal property
      Intangible. Choses in action
      Particular kinds of choses in action
    Intellectual property
    Patent law and trademarks
      Patent law -- Continued
      Inventions -- Continued
      Designs and models (Table KD2)
      Licenses. Compulsory licenses
      Assignments. Patent conveyancing
      Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
      Directors. By date
    Trademarks
      General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
      Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
      Service marks (Table KD2)
        Marks of origin
        General
        By product, A-Z
      Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
      Government personal property
        Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
    Unfair competition see KD2225+
  Trusts and trustees
    General (Table KD2)
    Particular kinds of trusts
    Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
    Constructive trusts see KD1925
    Resulting trusts
    Charitable trusts
      Cf. KD873 Mortmain
      Cf. KD8740 Church land
    General (Table KD3)
    Cy pres doctrine
    Tax reliefs see KD5500
    Trusts for sale see KD861
  Trustees
    Trust companies
    Public trustees see KD1530.S6
    Special topics
    Liability. Breach of trust
    Accounting
    Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
  Estate planning
  Succession upon death
    General (Table KD2)
    Testate succession. Wills
    General (Table KD1)
    Texts of wills see CS1+
    Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Bequests see KD1515.L4
Succession upon death
Testate succession
Special topics, A-Z
Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
Election
1515.E5
Family provisions
1515.F3
Legacies. Bequests
Power of appointment see KD865
Probate law and practice
1518
General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Adoption see KD777
Intestate succession
1522
General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6
Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7
Primogeniture (Table KD4)
Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
1528
General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3
Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6
Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497
1534
Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
Contracts
1554
General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
General principles
Formation of contract
1559
General (Table KD2)
1561
Consideration
1563
Conditions
1568
Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
Parties to contract
1571
Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
1573
Contract for the benefit of third persons
1574
Assignment of contracts. Subrogation
Void and voidable contracts
1576
General
Unlawful contracts
1578
General
1580.A-Z
Special. A-Z
Restraint of trade see KD2212
Sunday legislation see KD2488
Trading with the enemy see KD1607
1580.U7
Usury
Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
Wager see KD1920+
Lack of genuine consent
1582
Duress. Undue influence
1583
Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)
Discharge of contract
1588
General
Contracts
  General principles
    Discharge of contract -- Continued
  1590  Performance
  1594  Accord and satisfaction
  1596  Supervening impossibility
    Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
    Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
    Bankruptcy see KD2141+
  Breach of contract. Remedies
  1600  General (Table KD2)
  1602  Particular remedies
    Damages. Assumpsit
  1603  Specific performance (Table KD3)
    Injunction see KD7578
  1605  Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)
  Special aspects
  1607  Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)
  Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
  1610  General
  1611  Municipal contracts
  1613  War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
    Construction and building contracts
  1615  General (Table KD2)
  1616  Public housing (Table KD2)
  Particular contracts
  1621-1630  Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
    Agency see KD2020+
    Banking see KD1715+
    Bankruptcy see KD2141+
    Business associations see KD2049+
    Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
      For land and air, see KD1802+
      For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
    Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
    Commercial Court see KD7182
    Communication see KD2845+
    Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
    Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
    Cooperative societies see KD2120+
    Corporations see KD2057+
    Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
    Insurance see KD1851+
    Investments see KD1774+
    Loan of money see KD1740
    Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
    Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
    Partnership see KD2051+
    Sale of goods see KD1650+
    Secured transactions see KD1755+
    Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
    Trademarks see KD1431+
    Transportation see KD2571+
    Unfair competition see KD2225+
  1634  Contract of service. Master and servant
    General (Table KD3)
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Contract of service. Master and servant -- Continued
      Apprentices see KD3165
      Merchant mariners see KD1836+
      Civil service see KD4510+
    Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
      General
      1638
      1640
      Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens
    Particular types of contracts
      1641
      Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
        Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
        Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
        Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building
      1642.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
      1642.C65
      Computer contracts (Table KD4)
      1642.S55
      Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
      1642.T73
      Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
        Including travel contracts and package tours
    Sale of goods
      General (Table KD2)
      Formation of contract
      General
      1650
      1653
      Special topics, A-Z
      1654.A-Z
      C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
      1654.C6
      Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
      1657.A-Z
      Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
      1657.B6
      Boats
      1657.H6
      Horses
      Transfer of property and title
      1660
      Auction sales (Table KD3)
      Documents of title
      General
      1663
      Bills of lading
      General
      1664
      Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
      1667
      Warehouse receipts
      Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759
    Performance
      General
      1671
      Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
      Right of unpaid seller
      Liens see KD1762+
      1675
      Stoppage in transitu
    Contracts involving bailments
      Cf. KD1222 Bailment
      1679
      General (Table KD3)
    Particular contracts
      1681
      Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
        For warehouse receipts see KD1667
        For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
      1681.5
      Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
      1683
      Bill of sale (Table KD3)
      1685
      Innkeeper and guest
        For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
        Carriers see KD1800+
      Partnership see KD2051+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
Negotiable instruments
1695
General (Table KD2)
Bills of exchange
1696
General (Table KD3)
1697.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1697.L5
Limitation of actions
1697.P7
Protest
1699
Checks (Table KD3)
Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
Warehouse receipts see KD1667
Banking
1715
General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions
1718
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes
1720
Savings banks (Table KD3)
1722
Cooperative societies
1723
Agricultural cooperative credit associations
1726
Building societies (Table KD3)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Trust companies see KD1491
1733
Deposits
1734
Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
Collection agencies see KD2517.C6
1735
Letters of credit (Table KD3)
1737.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1737.E44
Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)
1737.F67
Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
Offshore banking see KD1737.F67
1737.R43
Record keeping (Table KD4)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
1740
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts
1742
Pawnbroking (Table KD3)
1752
Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+
Secured transactions
1755
General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
Particular transactions
1757
Chattel mortgages
1759
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
Liens
1762
General (Table KD3)
1763.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
Prefer secured obligation
Attorneys' lien see KD490
Contractors' lien see KD1640
Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
Mechanics' liens see KD1640
Workers' liens see KD1640
Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752
Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

- For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096
- General (Table KD3)
- Particular transactions, A-Z
- Derivative securities (Table KD4)
- Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
- Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
  e.g.
  - London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
  - Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

- Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
  - For mortgages see KD1013
  - For stocks see KD2096
  - For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
  - For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- General. Liability (Table KD3)
- Carriage by land (Table KD3)
  - For motor carriers see KD2591+
  - For railways see KD2651+
  - For Commercial Court see KD7182

- Carriage by air (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

- General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
  - Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

- Liability
  - General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
  - Average
  - Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

- High Court of Admiralty
  - General (Table KD3)
  - Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

- Special topics, A-Z
- Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)
- Charter parties (Table KD4)
- Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
- Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
- Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

- For war services see KD6244+

- General (Table KD2)
- Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
- Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)
  - Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

Marine insurance

- General (Table KD2)

- Particular risks
  - War risks
    For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+
Contracts

Particular contracts -- Continued

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860 General (Table KD1)
1862 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
Insurance fraud see KD8001

Particular branches

Personal insurance

1864 Life
1866 Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871 Health. Medical care
For state medicine see KD3210+

Accident

1874 General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1875.T73 Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3 War risks (Table KD4)
1877 Burial
1879 Business insurance (Table KD2)
Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881 General
1885 Fire (Table KD2)
1886 Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8 Business interruption (Table KD4)
1887.C93 Cyber insurance (Table KD4)
1887.F74 Freight insurance (Table KD4)

Casualty insurance

1890 General liability
1892 Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
1896.A-Z Other, A-Z
1896.P64 Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7 Products liability insurance

Suretyship. Guaranty
For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900 General
1902 Bonding
1904 Bail bonds
1904 Guaranty
1904 Credit insurance

Reinsurance

1906 General
1907 War risks
1907 General
1909 Reinsurance agreements
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Insurance -- Continued
      1913
        Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
        Social insurance see KD3191+
        Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
      1920
        Betting and gambling
        Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
        Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
        Insurance see KD1851+
      1924
        Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)
      1925
        Remedies. Constructive trust
        Torts (Extracontractual liability)
      1941-1950
        General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)
      1952
        Respondeat superior
        Particular torts
          Torts in respect to persons
            1954
              Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
                Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
                Cf. KD2004 Government liability
            1956
              Violation of privacy
                General (Table KD3)
              Special aspects, A-Z
            1957.A-Z
              Computers and privacy. Data protection (Table KD4)
                Data protection see KD1957.C65
                Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65
            1957.C65
              Torts in respect to reputation
                General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
                Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
            1960
              Abuse of legal process
                Maintenance and champerty see KD8057
              Malicious prosecution
              1962
              Deceit. Fraud
              1963
              Unfair competition see KD2225+
              1966
              Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
                For ejectment see KD925
              1968
              Nuisances (Table KD3)
                For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+
              1970
              Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)
              Negligence
            1975
              General (Table KD3)
            1976
              Contributory negligence
            1977
              Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
            1978
              Malpractice (Table KD2)
                For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
            1980.A-Z
              Particular types of accidents, A-Z
            1980.A8
              Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
                Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
            1980.B84
              Building accidents (Table KD4)
                Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
                Marine accidents see KD1825
                Railroad accidents see KD2698
            1980.S55
              Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
            1980.S65
              Sports accidents (Table KD4)
              Strict liability. Liability without fault
            1983
              General
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1985

Damage caused by animals

Products liability

For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987

General (Table KD2)


By product, A-Z

1988.A83

Asbestos (Table KD4)

1988.D78

Drugs (Table KD4)

1988.M42

Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)

Environmental damages

1989

General (Table KD2)

1989.5

Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)

Parties to actions in tort

Corporations

1990

General

1990.5.A-Z

Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z

1990.5.B35

Banks. Lender liability

Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35

Minors. Children see KD735

Municipal corporations

1991

Public officers and government employees

1994

Labor unions

1996

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

Master and servant

For respondeat superior see KD1952

2002

Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)

2004

Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)

2007

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

Agency

2020

General (Table KD2)

Special topics

2022

Power of attorney (Table KD2)

2024.A-Z

Particular types of agency, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2024.B7

Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)

For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property

2024.S4

Ship brokers (Table KD4)

Associations

2040

General (Table KD2)

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

2042

Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

2043

Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

Unincorporated associations

2046

General

2047.A-Z

Particular types of associations, A-Z

Building societies see KD1726

2047.C6

Clubs (Table KD4)

Friendly societies see KD1913

Labor unions see KD3050+

Business associations. Partnership

2049

General
Associations
Unincorporated associations
  Business associations. Partnership -- Continued
    Partnership
  2051 General (Table KD3)
  2052 Particular aspects
  2054 Limited partnership (Table KD3)
Corporations. Juristic persons
  2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)
  2058 Particular aspects
  2059 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  2059 U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)
Nonprofit corporations
  2061 General
  2062 Particular types
    Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+
Business corporations. Companies
  2071-2080 Including joint-stock companies
    General (Table KD1)
  2083 Government regulation and control. Licensing
    General (Table KD2)
  2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
  2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)
Management
  2088 General (Table KD3)
  2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
  2094 General (Table KD2)
  2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
    For security exchanges see KD1774+
  2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
    For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  2100 General
  2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
  2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
  2106 Stock transfers
  2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
    Receivers for debenture holders
  2112 Particular types of corporations or companies
    Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
      Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
  2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
  2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
    Public corporations see KD4481+
Cooperative societies
  2120 General
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
    Building societies see KD1726
  2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
  2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
  2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
    Municipal corporations see KD4770+
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  2139 General
    Bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy -- Continued
2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)
2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements
Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153 General (Table KD3)
2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160 Priority of claims
2162 Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163.A-Z Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)
2163.D58 Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48 Employee rights (Table KD4)

Debtors' relief
2166 General (Table KD3)
2168 Wartime relief
For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172.A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7 Assignments for benefit of creditors

Economic policy. Economic planning
2185 General (Table KD2)
2190 Foreign investments (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201 Board of Trade
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Advertising
2206 General (Table KD2)
Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Labeling
Including misbranding
2208 General
2209.A-Z By product, A-Z
Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6 Food (Table KD4)
Hazardous substances see KD3494+
Poisons see KD3462
2212 Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
2215 Price regulations (Table KD2)
For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

Monopolies. Antitrust laws
For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
2220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Labor unions see KD3050+
Patents see KD1361+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
Unfair competition
  Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
  Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices
2225  General (Table KD2)
2226.A-Z  Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
  Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.D5  Disparagement in advertising
2226.D8  Dumping
  Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
2226.P76  Product counterfeiting
2226.S4  Secret commissions and bribery
2226.T7  Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
2227  Small business (Table KD2)
2228  Trade associations
Weights and measures. Containers
2230  General. Standards (Table KD2)
2231.A-Z  By product, A-Z
2231.B7  Bread (Table KD4)
2231.C6  Coal (Table KD4)
2231.F6  Food (Table KD4)
2231.G6  Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
  Including assaying and hallmarks
2233  Standard time (Table KD3)
  Including regulation of calendar
  For computation of time see KD703.T5
  For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry
2241  General (Table KD3)
2245  Economic assistance
2247  General
  Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
  Price supports
  By commodity
2248.A-Z  Field crops, A-Z
2248.G7  Grain
2248.W4  Wheat
2250  Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
2254  Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
Standards and grading
  For containers, measurements see KD2230+
2256  General
  Particular commodities
2257.A-Z  Field crops, A-Z
2257.S4  Seeds
  Livestock and meat
2259  General
2260.A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
2260.C3  Cattle. Beef
  Dairy products see KD2423
2263.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For the meat industry see KD2417+
Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene

2267
General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)

2272
Poultry industry
Dairy industry see KD2423

2280
Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)

2285
Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
Game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law

2290
General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)

2295.A-Z
Particular animals and birds, A-Z

2295.S9
Swans

Fishery

2310
General (Table KD2)

2315.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry

2315.H4
Herring

2315.S3
Salmon

Mining. Quarrying
For mine safety see KD3172.M5+

2331-2340
General (Table KD1)
Coal

2350
General (Table KD2)

2360
Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)

2365.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z

2365.I7
Iron (Table KD4)

2365.T5
Tin (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries

Petroleum. Oil and gas

2366
General (Table KD2)

2368
Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)

2370.A-Z
Other, A-Z

2370.S3
Sand and gravel industry

Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries

2375
General (Table KD3)

2376.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

2376.C4
Celluloid

2376.D9
Dyes and dyestuffs

2376.F4
Fertilizers and feeding stuffs

Textile industry

2380
General (Table KD3)
Textile fabrics

2382
General

2383.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z

2383.C6
Cotton fabrics

2383.L56
Linen fabrics

Clothing industry

2385
Fur trade

2395.A-Z
Major and heavy industries, A-Z

2395.I7
Iron and steel

2395.I7
Iron and steel
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
   Individual types of manufacture
      Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
      Shipbuilding
      Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2395.S5

2398.A-Z
   Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

2398.B56
   Biotechnology industries

2398.B6
   Book industries and trade

2398.E6
   Enameled ware

2398.H6
   Hollow ware

Food processing industries

2405
   General
      For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
   Agricultural products
      Cereal products
      Baking industry (Table KD3)
      Sugar refining (Table KD3)
   2411
      Other, A-Z

2415.A-Z
      Tobacco products

2415.T6
   Meat industry

2417
   General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
   Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430.A-Z
   Beverages, A-Z

2430.C3
   Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
   Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435
   Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
      For building laws see KD1140+
      For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
   For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455
   General (Table KD3)

International trade

2460
   General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
      For trade agreements see KD5655+
   Export trade. Export controls and regulations
      General (Table KD3)

2463
   Particular commodities, A-Z

2466.A-Z
      Grain (Table KD4)

2466.M3
      Malt (Table KD4)

2466.W6
      Wool (Table KD4)

2466.G7
      Dumping see KD2226.D8

Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KD5641+

2470
   General (Table KD3)
   Particular countries, A-Z

2472.A-Z
      France (Table KD4)

2472.F7
      Particular commodities, A-Z

2475.A-Z
      Beef (Table KD4)

2475.B4
      Grain (Table KD4)

2475.G7
      Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480
   Wholesale trade
   Retail trade

2485
   General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
Conditions of trading
2488 Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490 Franchises (Table KD3)
Price maintenance. Competition
2492 General (Table KD3)
2494 Trading stamps
Particular modes of trading
2500 Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3 Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501 Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503 Vending machines
2510.A8 Automobiles
2510.G76 Groceries
Secondhand trade
2512 General
2513.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Pawnbrokers see KD1742
2513.S3 Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)
Service trades
2515 General. Licensing
2517.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
2517.B4 Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
Beauty shops (Table KD4)
Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
Caravan sites see KD2517.T7
2517.C6 Collection agencies (Table KD4)
Collection laws see KD1734
2517.E7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
Collection laws see KD1734
2517.G3 Garages (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
2517.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
Insurance agents see KD1862
2517.O43 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.P5 Photographers (Table KD4)
Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
2517.T67 Tourism (Table KD4)
Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)
For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
2517.U5 Undertakers (Table KD4)
Warehouses
For warehouse contracts see KD1681+
2525 General. Storage
2530 Special-purpose warehouses
Bonded warehouses
Public utilities
Including private and publicly owned utilities
Regulated industries in general
2535 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2538 Valuation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Regulated industries in general -- Continued
Particular utilities
Power supply
General
Electricity
2540
2545
2545.5
2550
2555
Water
Including water supply
2560
Atomic power
Cf. KD3497 Public safety
Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services
2571-2580
General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)
2582
Ministry of Transport
2584
Nationalization of transportation
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2591-2600
Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)
2603
Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)
2605
Registration. Title transfer
2607
Drivers' license (Table KD3)
Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894
2611.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
2611.B5
Bicycles
2611.T7
Traction engines
2611.T76
Trucks
Traffic regulations and enforcement
2617
General (Table KD2)
2618
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
2620
Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622
Parking rules (Table KD2)
Carriage of passengers and goods
2625
General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627
Licensing (Table KD3)
2632
Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634
Taxicabs
2636
Carriers of goods. Trucklines
Railways
2651-2660
General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665
Railways lands. Private sidings
2668
Finance
Operation of railways
2680
Rates and ratemaking
2684
Railway Commission (Table KD2)
Liability
2696
General. Damage to property
2698
Personal injury
Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710
Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714
Pipelines
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Aviation
Aviation in general
2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726 Licensing pilots
2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Merchant mariners see KD1836+
War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755 General (Table KD2)
2757 Ships’ papers. Registry (Table KD2)
Safety regulations
2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
2764 Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8 Tugboats
2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
Particular waterways
Canals
2784 General
2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
Rivers
2789 General
2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4 Thames
Harbors and ports
2792 General (Table KD2)
2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7 Bristol
2796.H3 Hartlepool
2796.L5 Liverpool
2796.L6 London
For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798 Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810 General (Table KD2)
For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
Regulation of shipping industry
2815 General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued
2818
Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine
2830
History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833
General. Comprehensive
Finance
2836
General
2838
Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840
Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service
2845
General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration
2847
General
2849
Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates
2852
General
2854.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3
Parcel post
2858.A-Z
Other services, A-Z
2858.P6
Postal notes
2860
Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870
General (Table KD2)
2875
Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication
2880
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885
Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890
Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication
2900
General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined
2905
Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915
Television (Table KD2)
2918
Social media (Table KD2)
2920
Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam
The professions
2940
General (Table KD3)
2941
Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions
The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945
General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations
2950
General
2952.A-Z
Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5
The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Medical education (Table KD4)

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

Malpractice (Table KD4)

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

Radiologists (Table KD4)

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Midwives (Table KD4)

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

Architects

Engineers

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

Chemists

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

Veterinarians

Social legislation

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

General (Table KD1)

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions

Union security. Union shop -- Continued

3051 General (Table KD3)
3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062 General (Table KD3)
3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
3064.E4 Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070 General (Table KD3)
3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
3073 Industrial courts and tribunals
Particular industries see KD3089+

Strikes. Boycotts

3076 General (Table KD3)
For particular industries see KD3089+

3077 Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals
For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086 1914-1918
3087 1939-1945

By industry

3089 Railways
3089.5.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
3091.A-Z Other, A-Z
3091.A9-.A91 Automobile industry (Table KD8)
3091.B9-.B91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
3091.C6-.C61 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)
3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)
3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)
3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

3096 General (Table KD3)
For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)
Preferential employment
3098 Veterans
Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service
3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)
3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)
Including general works on religion in the workplace
3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)
Social legislation
  Labor law
  Labor standards
  Employment and dismissal -- Continued
  Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
  General (Table KD2)
  Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
  Wages. Minimum wage
  Including Wage and Hour laws
  General (Table KD2)
  War and emergency legislation. By period
  Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
  1914-1918 (Table KD2)
  1939-1945 (Table KD2)
  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
  3124.A-Z
  Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z
  Bonus system see KD3124.P7
  3124.C45
  Checkweighting
  Incentive wages see KD3124.P7
  3124.P3
  Payment in kind. Truck system
  3124.P7
  Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)
  Truck system see KD3124.P3
  3126.A-Z
  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
  3126.A4
  Agriculture
  3126.B3
  Baking industry
  3126.B65
  Boot and shoe workers
  Box industry see KD3126.P3
  3126.B7
  Broom and brush industry
  3126.B8
  Button industry
  3126.C3
  Carbonated beverage industry
  Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7
  3126.C5
  Clothing industry
  3126.C64
  Coffin and casket industry
  Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3
  3126.C65
  Container industry
  3126.C67
  Corset industry
  3126.C68
  Cotton-waste industry
  3126.C8
  Cutlery industry
  3126.D3
  Dairy industry
  3126.D7
  Dressmakers
  3126.F4
  Feather industry. Artificial flower industry
  3126.F5
  Flax and hemp industry
  3126.F87
  Fur industry
  3126.F875
  Furniture industry
  3126.H3
  Hat industry
  3126.I7
  Iron and steel industry
  3126.J8
  Jute industry
  3126.K4
  Keg and drum industry
  3126.L3
  Lace and lacemaking
  3126.L38
  Laundry workers
  3126.L5
  Linen industry
  3126.M4
  Men's furnishings industry
  3126.M47
  Metalworkers
  3126.N4
  Netmaking and repair industry
  3126.P3
  Paper bag and box industry
  3126.R3
  Ragpickers
Social legislation  
Labor law  
Labor standards  
Wages. Minimum wage  
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3126.R6</td>
<td>Ropemakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.R8</td>
<td>Rubber industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.S3</td>
<td>Sack and bag industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.S33</td>
<td>Sawmill workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.S5</td>
<td>Shoe polish industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tailoring see KD3126.C5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.T4</td>
<td>Textile workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.T63</td>
<td>Tobacco manufacture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.T68</td>
<td>Toy industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.T7</td>
<td>Transportation workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3126.W3</td>
<td>Waste products industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weavers see KD3126.T4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits  
General (Table KD3)  
Pension and retirement plans  
General (Table KD3)  
Pension trusts (Table KD3)  

Hours of labor. Night work  
General (Table KD3)  
Children see KD3159  
Women see KD3161  

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Industry/Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3140.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.B3</td>
<td>Baking industry (Table KD4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.C6</td>
<td>Coal industry (Table KD4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3140.R4</td>
<td>Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3142</td>
<td>Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3143</td>
<td>Sick leave (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3144</td>
<td>Parental leave (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including maternity leave</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3146</td>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3148</td>
<td>Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3150</td>
<td>Grievances. Grievance procedure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labor discipline. Work rules  
General (Table KD2)  

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety  
General (Table KD3)  
Child labor (Table KD3)  
Including hours of child labor  
Woman labor (Table KD3)  
Including hours of woman labor  

Home labor  

Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)  
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations  
General (Table KD3)  
Factory inspection (Table KD2)  

By industry or type of labor, A-Z  
Agriculture (Table KD4)  
Construction industry (Table KD4)  
Diving operations (Table KD4)  
Education (Table KD4)  
Foundries (Table KD4)  
Laundries (Table KD4)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
      Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
        By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

| 3172.L4 | Lead industry (Table KD4) |
| 3172.M5 | General (Table KD4) |
| 3172.M53 | Coal mining (Table KD4) |
| 3172.O33 | Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4) |
| 3172.P55 | Plastics industry (Table KD4) |
| 3172.T3 | Tanning (Table KD4) |
| 3172.W62 | Wood-using industries (Table KD4) |
| 3177.A-Z | Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z |
| 3177.C65 | Construction industry (Table KD4) |
  Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
| 3177.H5 | Highway transport workers (Table KD4) |
| 3177.J65 | Journalists (Table KD4) |
| 3177.L6 | Longshoremen (Table KD4) |
| 3177.M42 | Medical personnel (Table KD4) |
  Merchant mariners see KD1836+
| 3177.O35 | Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4) |
| 3177.R45 | Religious institutions (Table KD4) |
  Including clergy and church employees

Social insurance
  3191-3200 General (Table KD1)
    Particular branches
      Health insurance
        Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
        3205 General (Table KD2)
        3207.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
        3207.A4 Agricultural laborers
          National Health Service. State medicine
        3210 General (Table KD2)
        3213.A-Z Particular services and benefits, A-Z
        3213.O6 Ophthalmic services
      Workers' compensation
        3221-3230 General (Table KD1)
        3235 Occupational diseases (Table KD3)
      Social security. Old age and disability pensions
        3241-3250 General (Table KD1)
        3252 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)
          Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+
      Unemployment insurance
        3261-3270 General (Table KD1)
        3273 Labor exchanges. Youth employment service
    Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
      3291-3300 General, Public institutions (Table KD1)
      3302 Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)
    Particular groups
      3304 Maternal and infant welfare
      3305 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
      3306 Older people
      The poor
      3310 General. Almshouses (Table KD2)
      3311 Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
  Particular groups -- Continued
  People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
  3313
  3315
    Blind (Table KD3)
    Veterans see KD6355
  National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
  3340
    Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
    Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  3351-3360
    General (Table KD1)
      Including model ordinances and bylaws
  3362.A-Z
    Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
    Labor hygiene see KD3168+
  3365
    Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
      For undertakers see KD2517.U5
Contagious and infectious diseases
  3367
    General. Reporting (Table KD3)
  3368.A-Z
    Particular diseases, A-Z
  3368.A54
    AIDS (Table KD4)
    Particular measures
  3369
    Immigration inspection. Quarantine
  3370
    Immunization. Vaccination
    Meat inspection see KD2417
Environmental pollution
  3372
    General (Table KD2)
  3375
    Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
    Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
  3378
    Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
  3380
    Noise control (Table KD2)
  3382.A-Z
    Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  3382.E58
    Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
  3382.I58
    Introduced organisms (Table KD4)
  3382.R44
    Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
  For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
  3395
    General (Table KD3)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
  3400
    Hospitals (Table KD2)
  3405.A-Z
    Other health services, A-Z
      Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
  3405.C48
    Child health services
  3405.E45
    Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
  3405.S3
    Schools. School health services
      Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
  Including human experimentation in medicine
  3407
    General (Table KD2)
  3409
    Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
      Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  3410.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  3410.E88
    Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
      Including terminal care
  3410.G45
    Medical genetics (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3410.I54  Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
3410.P42  Plastic surgery (Table KD4)
3410.R43  Medical records (Table KD4)
Right to die see KD3410.E88
3410.S74  Stem cells (Table KD4)
  Including embryonic stem cells
Terminal care see KD3410.E88
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

3412  The mentally ill (Table KD3)
  For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
  For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
  For criminal liability see KD7897

3413.A-Z  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3413.A4  Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
3413.N3  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
3415  Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
3417  Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
  For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

3420  General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3422.A-Z  Particular measures, A-Z
  Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424  General (Table KD3)
3426  Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
  Including vivisection and dissection
3427  Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
3429.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3429.K45  Kennels (Table KD4)
3429.P48  Pet shops (Table KD4)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3450  General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
  For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
Food law
3453  General (Table KD3)
3455  Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
3456.A-Z  Food products, A-Z
3456.I54  Infant formulas (Table KD4)
3456.P7  Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)
Drug laws
3460  General (Table KD3)
3462  Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
  Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
3466-3475  General (Table KD1)
3477.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z
3477.B4  Beer (Table KD4)
3480.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3480.L6  Local option
Public safety
Public safety -- Continued

3490
   General
3492
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Hazardous articles and processes
   Including transportation by land
      For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9

3494
   General (Table KD3)
3495
   Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

Particular products and processes
3497
   Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)
3498
   Explosives (Table KD3)
3500
   Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances
3503
   General
3505.A-Z
      Particular substances, A-Z
         Herbicides see KD3505.P46
3505.P46
      Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)
3505.W4
      White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)
3507.A-Z
      Other, A-Z

Accident control
3508
   General (Table KD3)
3510
   Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control
   Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials
3515
   General (Table KD3)
3516
   Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
3521
   General (Table KD2)
3523
   Amusements
3525
   Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing
3527
   Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD8072 Criminal law
3528
   Video games. Computer games (Table KD3)
3529
   Other

Education
   Education in general. Public education
3600
      General and comprehensive (Table KD3)
3605
      Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance
3607
   General
3609
   School districts
      Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
3611
   School boards. Boards of education
   Finance
3616
   General (Table KD3)
3617
   Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education
3624
   General
3628
   School attendance and truancy
3632
   Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction
   Teachers
3636
   General (Table KD3)
3638
   Education and training
3640
   Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education
Education
   Elementary and secondary education -- Continued
   3648 General (Table KD3)
   3650 Secondary education
      Curricula. Courses of instruction
      3652 General
      Vocational education
      3660 General (Table KD2)
         For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
      3662 Technical education. Manual training
         Special education
      3663 General works (Table KD2)
         Particular types of students
      3664 Students with physical disabilities
      3666 Students with mental disabilities
      3670 Private education. Private schools
Higher education. Colleges and universities
   3680 General
   3685 Finance
   3687 Student aid. Scholarships
   3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
   3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Science and arts. Research
   3710 General
   3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
   3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)
   The arts
      Performing arts
      General
      Theater and theaters
         Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
         Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
      3725 General (Table KD3)
      3726 Censorship (Table KD3)
      Motion pictures
      3730 General (Table KD3)
      3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
      3736 Museums and galleries
      3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
      3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
      Archives. Historical documents
      3753 General
      3755 Public Record Office. Record management
      3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
         Including databases and data protection
      3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
Constitutional and administrative law
   3930 General works (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
   History
      For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
      General
      Sources
      3931 Bibliography
      3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
      3934 General works (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
History -- Continued
By period
Early and medieval to 1485
3938
General (Table KD9)
3939
Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
Medieval, 1066-1485
3941
General (Table KD9)
3942
From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
Magna Carta, 1215
   Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration
3944.A-Z
Texts
3944.A3
Latin. By date of imprint
3944.A4
English. By date of imprint
3944.A5-Z
Other languages. By language, A-Z
3946
Treatises. Monographs
   Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
3948
Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
Modern England, 1485-
3951
Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
3952
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702
3954
General (Table KD9)
3956
Early Stuart (Table KD9)
3958
Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
3959
Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
3960
William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
3962
18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
3964
19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
3966
20th century (Table KD9)
3981-3990
General works (Table KD1)
Constitutional principles
3995
Rule of law
Act of State see KD4450
4000
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
4005
Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)
4010
Executive privilege. Crown privilege
   Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902
Sources and relationships of law
4015
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD4885 Administrative law
4025
Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Foreign relations
4030
General
Foreign service see KD4474+
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
4050
General (Table KD2)
   Acquisition and loss
4053
General
4056
Naturalization (Table KD3)
4058.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
4058.J48
Jews
4058.W6
Women
Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued
Civil and political rights and liberties
4080 General (Table KD3)
For rule of law see KD3995
Particular groups
4095 Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)
4097 Gays (Table KD3)
Religious minorities
Cf. KD8600+ Church and state
4100 General (Table KD3)
Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673
4102.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability
4102.C3 Catholics (Table KD4)
4102.D5 Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)
4102.J4 Jews (Table KD4)
4102.M86 Muslims (Table KD4)
Nonconformists see KD4102.D5
4102.Q3 Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)
4103 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
Particular constitutional guarantees
4106 Due process of law (Table KD3)
Freedom of expression
4110 General
4112 Freedom of the press and of information
For press law see KD2875
4114 Press censorship
Motion picture censorship see KD3731
Theater ownership see KD3726
4117 Freedom of assembly and association
4119 Freedom of petition
Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
Habeas corpus see KD7612
Right of privacy see KD1956+
Self-incrimination see KD8386
Control of individuals
4122 Identification. Registration (Table KD3)
4124 Passports (Table KD3)
Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability
4130 General
Immigration
4134 General (Table KD3)
4139.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
4139.S7 Students
Including student workers
Particular controls and procedures
4140 Visas (Table KD3)
Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369
4141 Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment
Particular classes of immigrants
4142 Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)
Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.
4144 Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
   Individual and state
   Control of individuals
      Aliens
         Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
         Pakistanis (Table KD3)
         Polish people (Table KD3)
   Internal security. Control of subversive activities
   Church and state see KD8600+
   Organs of the government
   General (Table KD3)
   Election law see KD4321+
   The Parliament
      History
         General (Table KD3)
         By period
         Medieval to 1485
         Modern, 1485
         General
         16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
         17th century
         18th century to 1832
         19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
         20th century
   General. Organization (Table KD2)
   Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
   Parliamentary reporting
      Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
      Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
   Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
   The legislative process
   General
   Committees (Table KD3)
      Legislative investigations
         see the subject
   Bill drafting (Table KD3)
      For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
   Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
      Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
   Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
      Including cases
   Legal status of legislators
   Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
   Contested elections see KD4380+
   House of Lords
      For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
   General
   Membership
   Lords spiritual
   Lords temporal. Peers
   General (Table KD2)
   Peerage claims
      Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
   Collective
   Particular. By claimant, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Lords
Membership
Lords temporal
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date
4275.A4 Standing orders. By date
4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4280 General. Committees of the whole House
4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
4290 Powers and functions
   Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
   Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
   Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
4310 General
4314 Membership
Election law
   Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
4321-4330 General (Table KD1)
   Suffrage
4332 General (Table KD3)
   Particular groups of voters
4334 Service voters. Soldiers
4336 Women
4340 Registration. Qualifications
4342 Absentee voting
   Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
4348 Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
   For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4358 General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
  Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
  Legal status of members
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
  General
  Cases
  Collections. By date
  Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Parliament
House of Commons
  Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
  Legal status of members
  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
  General
  Cases
  Collections. By date
  Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
  General
  The Crown
  Royal prerogative
    General (Table KD3)
      Prerogative in domestic affairs
        Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
      War and emergency powers
        Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
        Escheat see KD1534
        Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
        Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
      Power to dissolve Parliament
        Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
        Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
        Wreck see KD1834.S4
      Prerogative in foreign affairs
    Act of State
    Treatymaking power
    Other topics, A-Z
      Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
      Regency (Table KD4)
      Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
      Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
      Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
The Privy Council (Table KD3)
  For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
  For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service
  General (Table KD3)
  Particular departments. Boards
    Including proposed departments or boards
Foreign Office
  The Foreign Service
  General
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
  Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Ministry of Justice
  Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
  General
  Particular
    see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
Government departments. Civil service
Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships

Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline

4515
General
4517
Political activities
Types and modes of employment
4520
‘Veterans’ preference
Employment relations
4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration
4527
General (Table KD3)
4528
Salaries (Table KD3)
4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department

6465
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656
Civilian
4657
Military

Local government
4746
History
4751-4760
General (Table KD1)
Including wartime and emergency legislation
Particular aspects

4765
Relation to central government
Types of local authorities
Municipal government. Municipal services
4770
General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
4772
Charters and ordinances. Local law
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KD1991

4776.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
4776.A5
Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

Municipal officials. Organs of government
4778
General
4779.A-Z
Particular officers and organs, A-Z
4779.L6
Local councils
4781.A-Z
Municipal civil service see KD4807+
Local government

Types of local authorities -- Continued

County government

4785  General. County council (Table KD3)
4787  Urban districts
4789  Rural districts
4791  Parishes (Table KD2)
4795  Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards

General

For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Local elections see KD4347
Local finance see KD5710+

Local civil service

4805  General

Municipal civil service

4807  General (Table KD3)

Retirement. Pensions

4809  General (Table KD3)

4812.A-Z  Particular departments or positions, A-Z

Fire fighters see KD3516

4812.P6  Police (Table KD4)

Teachers see KD3640

County civil service

4816  General

4818  Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions

4831-4840  Police and power of the police (Table KD1)

Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6

Administrative organization and procedure

4871-4880  General. Administrative law (Table KD1)

The administrative process. Regulatory agencies

4882  General (Table KD2)

4885  Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)

4890  Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)

For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject

4895  Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)

4900  Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)

Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons’ activities, including official reports.

For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see

Class J

4902  Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)

Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004

Commonwealth and Empire

5020  General (Table KD2)

5025  Constitutional structure and relations

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5110  General (Table KD2)

By period

In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject

5114-5117  To 1914 (Table KD10)
5118-5121  1914-1918 (Table KD10)
5122-5125  1919-1939 (Table KD10)
5126-5129  1939-1945 (Table KD10)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
By period -- Continued
5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)
Public finance
5280
General. History (Table KD2)
5282
The Exchequer
5284
General (Table KD3)
5286
Coinage. Mint regulations
5288
Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292
Budget. Government expenditures
5295
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
National revenue
History
5320
General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
Public domain
5323
General
5324.A-Z
Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8
Purveyance
Taxes
5326
General
5327.A-Z
Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5
Hidage
5327.S5
Ship money
5329
Fees and fines
5330
Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332
General
5333.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7
Treasure troves
Wartime finance
5336
General
By period
5338
To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339
18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340
World War I (Table KD3)
5341
World War II (Table KD3)
5345
General (Table KD2)
For the Exchequer see KD5282
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360
General (Table KD1)
5365
Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning
Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370
General (Table KD3)
5372
Tax havens (Table KD3)
Tax administration and procedure
5375
General
5377
Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
5380
General (Table KD3)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
    Taxation
      Tax administration and procedure
        Double taxation -- Continued
          Domicile (Table KD3)
      Tax collection
      Tax accounting
    Procedure. Practice
      General
    Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
  Tax treatment of special activities
    Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
    Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
  Particular taxes
    Several. Collective (Table KD2)
      e.g. income, estate, and gift taxes
    Income tax
      General (Table KD1)
      Income tax tables
      Tax planning see KD5370+
    Allowances and deductions
      General
      Particular kinds
      Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
    Expenses
      General
    Particular kinds
      Maintenance relief
      Repairs
      Retirement contributions
  Tax credits
  Surtaxes
  Tables
  Undistributed profits see KD5521+
  Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
  Particular sources of income
    Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
  Pensions and annuities
  Capital investment
    General. Securities
    Dividends. Interest
  Foreign investments
  Salaries and wages
  Other, A-Z
    Alimony and support
    Damages. Settlements
    Gambling gains
    Intellectual property
      Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
  Leases
  Life insurance proceeds
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
   Particular taxes
      Income tax
         Particular sources of income
            Other, A-Z -- Continued
               Settlements see KD5483.D35
               Support see KD5483.A4
   Particular methods of assessment and collections
5490   Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
      5494.A4   Aliens (Table KD4)
      5494.F37   Farmers (Table KD4)
      5494.N6   Nonresidents (Table KD4)
      5494.T7   Trusts (Table KD4)
5500   Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
   Income of business organizations
      Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
      5501   General (Table KD3)
      5502   Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
      Juristic persons. Corporations
         For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
      5504   General (Table KD3)
      5506   Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
      5507   Income tax (Table KD3)
5509   Corporation tax (Table KD3)
      Excess profits tax
      5511   General (Table KD3)
      5512   Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
      5514   Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
   Surtaxes
      5521   Undistributed profits
      5523   Cooperatives
      5524   Family corporations
      5526.B6   Brewing industry
      5526.F65   Forestry
      5526.I56   Insurance companies
      5526.M5   Mining. Petroleum industry
         Petroleum see KD5526.M5
      5526.R3   Railroads (Table KD4)
      5526.S5   Shipping
      5528.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
      5528.C65   Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
      5528.M4   Mergers (Table KD4)
      5528.S25   Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
         Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      5532   General (Table KD3)
      5533   Wealth tax (Table KD3)
   Real property taxes
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
Real property taxes -- Continued
5534
General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works
on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and
other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535
Land tax (Table KD3)
5536
Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538
Land value tax
5539
Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545
Real estate transactions
Other taxes on capital and income
5550
Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560
General (Table KD2)
5561
Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563
Gift taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
5580
General
Purchase tax
5584
General (Table KD3)
5585 A-Z
By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585.P7
Printing
5586
Value-added tax (Table KD3)
Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588
General (Table KD2)
Particular commodities, services, transactions
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
5590
General (Table KD2)
5591.A-Z
Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591.B4
Beer (Table KD4)
5591.W5
Wine (Table KD4)
5593
Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5595
Tobacco (Table KD3)
5597.A-Z
Other, A-Z
5597.A3
Admission to entertainment. Amusement
Automobiles see KD5593
5597.C3
Candles
Gambling see KD5597.W3
Horse racing see KD5597.W3
5597.S4
Tax on servants
5597.W3
Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
5600
Excise licenses
Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605
Selective Employment Tax
Particular methods
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise
taxes
5612
Stamp duties (Table KD2)
Public finance
National revenue
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
Particular methods
Stamp duties -- Continued
5612.3 Capital duty (Table KD2)
5613 Other taxes. History
Tariff. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
5641-5650 General (Table KD1)
Particular tariffs
5655
5662 A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
5662.C6 Corn
5662.D7 Drugs
5662.I7 Iron
5662.M6 Molasses
5662.S3 Salt
5662.T4 Tea
Customs administration
5681-5690 General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
5692 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
5694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
Bounties on import
5694.B6
Local finance
5710 General (Table KD2)
5712 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5715 Local government debts. Municipal bonds
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5718 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
Particular taxes
Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
5721-5730 General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
5732 A-Z Particular types of property, A-Z
5732.A9 Automotive service stations
5732.F3 Factories. Plants. Machinery
5732.L5 Licensed premises
5732.M5 Mines
5732.M6 Motion-picture theaters
5735 Exemptions from rating
Relief from rates. Derating
5737 General
5738 Agricultural rating relief
5739 Industrial rating relief
5741 Appeal
5743 Special assessment
Other sources of revenue
5750 Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
5752 Grants-in-aid
National defense. Military law
National defense. Military law -- Continued

6000
Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+

6004
General (Table KD3)
6005
Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006
1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007
1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008
1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010
1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012
1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces

6030
General
6032
Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense

Armed Forces
Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030

Conscription. Draft

6040
General (Table KD2)
Deferment. Exemptions

6042
General
6043.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6
Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services

6051
General (Table KD3)
6053
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training

6055
General
Academies. Schools

6056
General
6057.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6059
General (Table KD3)
6060
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6061
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6062
Service insurance. Indemnity

6063
Housing. Barracks

6065
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only

6068
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6070
Enlisted personnel

6071
Reserves

6073
Women's services
Militia, volunteers see KD6114+

6076.A-Z
Special services, A-Z

6077
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6078
Hospitals

Particular branches of service

Army

6086
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
      Armed Forces
         Particular branches of service
            Army
               Personnel. Services -- Continued
               General (Table KD3)

6091  Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
       Education. Training
6095  General
       Academies. Schools
6096  General
6097.A-Z  Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3  Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6  Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

Pay, allowances, benefits
6099  General (Table KD3)
6100  Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
       For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101  Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
       Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6102  Service insurance. Indemnity
6103  Housing. Barracks
6105  Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
       Class here service regulations only
6108  Officers (Table KD3)
       Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110  Enlisted personnel
6111  Reserves
6113  Women's services
       Militia. Volunteers
          Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114  General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115  Volunteers (Table KD3)
       Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
          Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z  Special services, A-Z
6116.M4  Medical Department
6116.V4  Veterinary corps
6117  Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118  Hospitals
6120.A-Z  Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3  Egypt
6120.J3  Jamaica
6120.S8  Sudan

Royal Navy
6128  Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
       Personnel. Services
6131  General (Table KD3)
6133  Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
       Education. Training
6135  General
       Academies. Schools
6136  General
6137.A-Z  Particular schools, A-Z
       Pay, allowances, benefits
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Navy
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
6139
General (Table KD3)
6140
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6141
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6142
Service insurance. Indemnity
6143
Housing. Barracks
6145
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6148
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6150
Enlisted personnel
6151
Reserves
6153
Women's services
6156.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
6157
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6158
Hospitals
Royal Marine
6180
General. Organization. Administration
6182.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6182.E5
Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
6198
Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6201
General (Table KD3)
6203
Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6205
General
Academies. Schools
6206
General
6207.A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
6209
General (Table KD3)
6210
Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6211
Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6212
Service insurance. Indemnity
6213
Housing. Barracks
6215
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6218
Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6220
Enlisted personnel
6221
Reserves
6223
Women's services
6226.A-Z
Special services, A-Z
6227
Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Royal Air Force -- Continued
Hospitals
Auxiliary services during war and emergency
Merchant marine
Organization. Administration
Personnel. Services
General
Pay, allowances, benefits
General
Service insurance. Indemnity
6250
Military discipline
Military criminal law and procedure
General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law
6275
General
6278.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
6278.M8
Mutiny (Table KD4)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
6290
General
Courts-martial
6293
General (Table KD2)
6300
Evidence
Particular branches of service
Army
6310
General (Table KD2)
Including evidence
Trials
6315
Collections
6316.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
6320
General (Table KD2)
Trials
6322
Collections
6323.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
6326
Air Force
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
6330
Military prisons (Table KD3)
6332
Corporal punishment. Flogging
6333
Capital punishment
6335
Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to
soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
For re-employment rights see KD3098+
For suffrage see KD4334
6338.A-Z
Other defense agencies, A-Z
6340
Civil defense
6350.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
6350.S4
Security classification
6355
War veterans
Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
For preferential employment see KD3098+
For veterans’ preference in civil service see KD4520
Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History

General works only
For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850
General (Table KD3)

By period

6853
Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854
From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857
From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts
Common-law courts and equity courts

6870
General. Courts (Table KD3)
Civil procedure

6873
General (Table KD3)

6874
Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Common-law courts (Collective)

6878
General (Table KD2)
Civil procedure

6881
General (Table KD2)

6883
Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only
For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts

6891
Curia regis
For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction

King's (Queen's) Bench

6895
General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)

6895.A15
Directories

6896
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

Court of Common Pleas

6898
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Court of Exchequer

6902
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916
General (Table KD3)

6917
Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

Particular courts

Primary jurisdiction

Palatine courts -- Continued

6918

Session Court of Chester

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

Appellate jurisdiction

6925

Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

Court of Chancery

6937

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940

Master of Chancery

6942

Court of Requests

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

Appellate jurisdiction

6945

General. Lord High Chancellor

6947

Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965

Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992
Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)
Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100
General (Table KD2)

7105

General

7105.5
Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107
Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111
General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119
Congestion. Delay

7121
Foreign judgments

7121.5
Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122
General (Table KD2)

7122.5
Finance (Table KD2)

7123
Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

7132
House of Lords

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134
General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-)

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

7139
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150
Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165
Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167
District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180
Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182
Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Superior courts
Supreme Court of Judicature
High Court of Justice
Chancery Division -- Continued
7186-7195
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division
7210
General (Table KD1)
Probate law and practice see KD1518+
Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
7216
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
Palatine courts
7220
Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)
Lower courts. Local courts
County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)
7228
General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)
7228.A15
Directories
Civil procedure
Including general pleading
For particular subjects, see the subject
7231-7240
General (Table KD1)
7241
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)
7242.A-Z
Particular county courts, A-Z
7246
Liverpool Court of Passage
Mayor's and City of London Court
Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and
the Mayor's Court
7248
General (Table KD2)
7249
Civil procedure (Table KD2)
Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace
General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+
Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Criminal courts see KD8240
Consular courts
7260
General
7261.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Court of Claims see KD4456.C6
Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+
Intellectual property courts see KD1275
Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218
Judicial officers. Court employees
7283
General
Judges
7285
General (Table KD3)
7286.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Continuing education for judges see KD435
7286.J8
Judicial ethics. Corruption
7286.R43
Referees, Official
7286.S3
Salaries. Pensions
Courts. Procedure

Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

Others

7290 General. Collective (Table KD3)

Particular

7292 Bailiffs

7293 Clerks of court

7294 Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298 Filakers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3 Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312 Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314 Translators (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

7325 General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

Court rules

Collections

7330.A19-.A199 Serials

7330.A2 Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319 Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

7440 Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

Actions

7445 General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3 Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

Process and service

7451 General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

Pleading and motions

7453 General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455 Limitation of actions
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Pleading and motions -- Continued
    Counterclaims and cross claims
  Confession of judgment
  Parties
    General (Table KD3)
    Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)
  Interpleader
  Pretrial procedure
    General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
  Trial
    General
    Trial practice. Trial tactics
    General (Table KD3)
    Cross-examination (Table KD2)
    Forensic psychology (Table KD2)
    Trial by jury see KD7540+
  Evidence
    For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+
    General (Table KD1)
    Burden of proof
    General (Table KD3)
    Special topics, A-Z
    Presumptions (Table KD4)
    Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)
  Particular kinds
    Circumstantial
      For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+
      For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+
    Documentary
      General works
      Electronic evidence. Digital evidence
    Witnesses
      General
      Children as witnesses
      Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)
      Contempt of court see KD8055
    Privileged (confidential) communications
      General (Table KD2)
      Particular relationships, A-Z
      Attorney and client
      Confessional
      Physician and patient
  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
    General (Table KD3)
    Particular kinds
    Medical evidence. Medical witnesses
    Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)
    Particular groups of expert witnesses
    Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)
    Medical personnel see KD7523
    Mental health personnel see KD7524
    Presumptions see KD7508.P7
    Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
  Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
7530 A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
7530.N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)
Jury and jurors
7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940
7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
7558
Judicial discretion
Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568 A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568.C4
Court of chancery
7568.C6
County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
7568.L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82
High court of Justice
7568.S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4
7584
Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586
Scire facias
Execution of judgment
7590
General (Table KD3)
7592
Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594
Writ of extent
7596
Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Remedies and special proceedings
      Execution of judgment -- Continued
    Wartime deferment of executions
      Including emergency powers of courts
  7598
  7605
    Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
    Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders
  7610
    General
      Particular remedies
      7612
      Habeas corpus
      7613
      Mandamus
      7615
      Quo warranto
    Appellate procedure
      Including older procedure
      7630
      General
      7632
      House of Lords
        Law reports see KD187.A+
      7634
        Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
          For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters
          see KD8693
          Law reports see KD247+
      7636
        Proceedings by or against the Crown
          For crown proceedings see KD2004
          Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by
          special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
      7640
        General
        Admiralty see KD1832+
        Bankruptcy see KD2141+
        Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
        Crown proceedings see KD2004
        Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
        Matrimonial causes see KD751+
        Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
        Patent litigation see KD1411
        Probate see KD1518+
        Workers' compensation see KD3221+
      7644
        Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
        Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
      7645
        General (Table KD2)
      7647
        Costs
        Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3
      Criminal law
        Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
        Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
      History
      7849
        Sources
          For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8
      7850
        General works
      7852.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
      7852.B55
        Black act
        Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
      7852.D4
        Depopulation
      7852.S5
        Slave trade
      7852.W5
        Witchcraft
      7861-7870
        General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Criminal law

General. Comprehensive -- Continued

Court decisions

7864.8

Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

Crown cases (Several courts)

7865.A2

Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)

7865.A5-Z

Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4

Central Criminal Court

7865.2.Q3

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q32

Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.S7

Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7

Star Chamber

Special topics

7872

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
(Table KD2)

7876

Special aspects

7878

Speedy trial

7879

Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882

General (Table KD3)

7883

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

Banishment see KD7885.E95

7885.C3

Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6

Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95

Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5

Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3

Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6

Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

General principles

7888

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

Criminal liability

7890

General

7892

Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896

General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897

Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5

Drunkenness

7898

Husband's coercion

7899

Entrapment (Table KD3)
Criminal law

General principles

Criminal liability
- Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
- Particular defenses -- Continued

7900 Provocation (Table KD3)
7901 Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
7910 Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

Particular defenses

7950 General. Comprehensive
7951 Computer crimes (Table KD2)
- Class here works on computer crimes in general.
- For works on individual offenses committed using computers, see the specific offense

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953 General (Table KD2)
7955 Conspiracy (Table KD3)

Offenses against the person

7960 General (Table KD3)
7963 Homicide
- General
7964 Murder
7965 Manslaughter (Table KD3)
7967 Infanticide
7969 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
7972 Assault and battery
7973 Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
7974 Child abuse (Table KD3)
7974.5 Stalking (Table KD3)
7975 Sexual offenses
- General (Table KD2)
  - Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

7976.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
7976.P4 Pedophilia (Table KD4)
7976.R3 Rape (Table KD4)
7976.S6 Sodomy (Table KD4)

Offenses against personal liberty

7978 Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

Offenses against reputation

7980 Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

Offenses against property
- Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general

7990 General
7992 Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
- General
7993 Burglary. Housebreaking
7994 Forcible entry (Table KD3)
7995 Receiving stolen goods
8000 Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
8001 Insurance fraud
8002 Securities fraud (Table KD2)

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005 General (Table KD1)
8006 Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

Crimes against the state and public order
- Crimes against the state

8020 General (Table KD2)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

 Crimes against the state and public order

 Crimes against the state -- Continued

 8022  Treason (Table KD3)
 8024  Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
 8026  Sedition
 8028.A-Z  Other, A-Z

 Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

 8035  General (Table KD2)
 8037  Riots
 8039  Terrorism (Table KD3)
 8042  Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table KD2)

 Offenses against the public administration

 8044  Contempt of Parliament
 8045  Corruption and bribery

 Offenses against the administration of justice

 8054  General (Table KD2)
 8055  Contempt of court (Table KD3)

  Cf. KD7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings
 8056  Maintenance and champerty
 8059  Perjury. Subornation of perjury

 Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

 8070  General (Table KD3)
 8072  Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)
 8073  Blasphemy (Table KD3)
 8075  Obscenity (Table KD3)
 8077  Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)
 8078  Human trafficking (Table KD2)

 Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially women and children, for the purpose of exploitation
 Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs

 8079  Vagrancy

 Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

 8090  Counterfeiting. Forgery

 Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692
 Tax evasion see KD5410

 Criminal procedure

 History

 8220  General
 8225.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
 8225.A7  Right of asylum

 Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution
 For asylum in immigration law see KD4142

 Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4
 8225.P45  Peine forte et dure
 8225.T6  Torture
 8225.W3  Wager of battle

 Older courts

 Assizes. Commissions of assize

 8235  General (Table KD3)

 Including court records

 8240  Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery
 8242  Courts of Trailbaston
Criminal procedure
History
Older courts -- Continued
Courts leet see KD6968+
8250
Court of High Commission
8253
Court of High Steward see KD8283
Court of Star Chamber
8256
Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+
8260
King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)
8262
Crown Office. Crown Office rules
Criminal court organization and procedure
8276
General (Table KD3)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
Courts
8277
General
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
House of Lords original jurisdiction
For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+
Impeachment see KD4373
8283
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
For trials of peers see KD376.A+
8285
King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
8286
Crown Court
Assizes
8287
General (Table KD3)
8289
Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
Quarter Sessions
Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
8292
General (Table KD3)
County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
8294
General
8295.A-Z
Particular courts. By county, A-Z
Including court records
Borough Quarter Sessions
8296
General
8297.A-Z
Particular courts. By borough, A-Z
Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
8301-8310
General (Table KD1, modified)
8302.3
Directories
8312
Petty Sessions
8313.A-Z
Particular courts. By city, A-Z
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876
Procedure
8321-8330
General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
8335
(Table KD2)
Habeas corpus see KD7612
8338
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
8340
Bail (Table KD3)
8344
Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
8348
General (Table KD3)
8348.5.A-Z
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
Criminal procedure
Criminal court organization and procedure
Procedure
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z -- Continued

8348.5.L3
Larceny

8350
Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356
General
8358
Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

Trial

8362
General
8363
Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364
Trial practice
8368
Cross-examination

Evidence

8371
General (Table KD2)
Admission of evidence
8382
General
8384
Confession
8385
Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
Including DNA fingerprinting
8386
Self-incrimination
8388
Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391
Witnesses
8393
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400
Jury (Table KD2)
8402
Instructions to jury
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
8406
Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409
New trial
8411
Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420
General (Table KD3)
For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
8424
King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427
Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
House of Lords
8429
General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
Original jurisdiction
For impeachment see KD4373
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440
Pardon (Table KD2)

(8445)
Proceedings before juvenile courts
see KD8471+

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

8450
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
   Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
      Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics -- Continued

8452
   General

8454.A-Z
   Particular institutions, A-Z

8454.B7
   Broadmoor Institution

8454.N4
   Newgate

8454.R4
   Reading County Gaol

8454.W45
   Whitecross Street Prison

Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
Preventive detention see KD7883

8458
   Fines (Table KD2)

8460
   Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

8462
   Probation. Parole (Table KD3)

8463
   Rehabilitation

8464
   Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
   Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007

8469
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
   Extradition see KD8344

8470
   Victims of crimes (Table KD2)

Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

8471
   General (Table KD2)

8473
   Juvenile courts (Table KD2)

8481
   General (Table KD2)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment

8492
   Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)

Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
   For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
   For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
Church of England

8600
   Constitutional status. Church and state

8603
   Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters

History

8605
   General works
      Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)

8607.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

8607.B4
   Benefit of clergy
   Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+

Sources

8620
   Collections (General)
      Including collections on all periods of the Church of England

8621
   Abridgments. Digests
      Particular kinds of sources
      Legislation of the Church (1559- )

8624
   Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
      Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)

8625
   The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
      For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicae) see KBR1006.2
      For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicae see KBR1006.22
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
Sources
Particular kinds of sources
Legislation of the Church -- Continued
8627
Articles of religion. By date of establishment
Church Assembly Measures
8629
Collections. By date
Particular measures
see the relevant subject
Prerogative instruments
8632
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
8634
Collections. By date
Particular acts
see the relevant subject
Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
Reports
8638.A2A-.A2Z
Serials
8638.A3
Monographs
By date of publication
8639
Digests
General and comprehensive works
8642
Treatises
8643
Compendes. Minor works
Government. Organization
8650
General
8652
Jurisdiction of the Church
8652.A-Z
Particular bodies, A-Z
Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan
conferences, Boards of finance, etc.
8656
Church discipline
Clergy
Including salaries and pensions
8658
General (Table KD3)
8660.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
8660.B5
Bishops
8660.P3
Parish priests
8660.S7
Stipendiary curates
8664
Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
8680
General (Table KD3)
Court organization and procedure
8682
History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
Particular courts
Archdeacon's Courts
8685
General (Table KD2)
8686.A-Z
Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)
8687
General (Table KD2)
8688.A-Z
Particular consistory courts, A-Z
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops
8690
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)
8690.5
Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)
8691
Chancery Court of York
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England
  Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
    Court organization
      Particular courts -- Continued
  Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
8693  Practice and procedure (Table KD2)
8695  Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils
8700  Parochial officers
  General
8705  Particular, A-Z
8707.A-Z  Church wardens
8707.C45  Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
8712  Ornaments
8714  Pews and pew rights
8716  Church rates
8718  Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
8725  Benefices
  General
8730  Special topics
8733  Dilapidation
8740  Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
  Special topics
    Pensions see KD8658+
8745  Queen Anne's Bounty
8747  Tithes (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749  Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
  Sacraments. Rites
8751  General
    Particular
      Lord's Supper
8751.5  Reservation of the Sacrament
    Marriage see KD753+
8753  Ceremonies (Table KD3)
  Offenses against religion
8760  General
    Individual offenses
      Blasphemy see KD8073
8763  Heresy
8765  Simony

Other churches and denominations
  Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8783  Presbyterian Church
8785  Roman Catholic Church
8790  United Reformed Church

Non-Christian religious institutions
  Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8804  Islam. Muslims

Local laws
  General see KD4746+
  England
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
    Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
      London
Local laws
England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London -- Continued

8860 Bibliography
Sources
8862 Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864 Customs
8866 Ordinances and local laws. Charters
8868 Including codes
8868 Serials
8868 Other collections. By date
8870 Charters. By date
8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874 Reports of court decisions
8876 Collections of statutes affecting London
8878 Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
8882 For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
<8884> History
Periodicals
see K1+
8886 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
8888 General
8889 Criminal statistics
8890 Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z
8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects
For private law subjects see KD9090.A+
Government
8910 General (Table KD12)
8913 Greater London Council
8913.A35 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8915.A-Z Standing orders, etc. By date
8920 Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8920 London County Council
8920 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)
8920.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8927 Corporation of the City of London
8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8929.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z
8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)
For Metropolitan Police see KD9140
Public property
8950 General (Table KD12)
8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)
8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)
8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)
Municipal services. Public utilities
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Particular subjects
Municipal services. Public utilities -- Continued

8960 General (Table KD12)
8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z
8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)

Transportation
8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)
8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)
8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)
8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)
Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
8980 General. Licensing (Table KD12)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
8985 General (Table KD12)
8987.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8987.A3 Advertising (Table KD13)
Trade and commerce
8990 General (Table KD12)
8992.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
8992.C6 Coal (Table KD13)

Social legislation
Labor law
8996 General (Table KD12)
8998.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8998.W3 Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
9004 General (Table KD12)
9005.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
9005.O7 Orphans (Table KD13)
9006.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation
9012 General (Table KD12)
9014.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9014.C6 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation
9018 General (Table KD12)
9020.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)
9028 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety
9032 General (Table KD12)
9034.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9034.F5 Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities
9040 General (Table KD12)
9042.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9042.A3 Amusements (Table KD13)
9046 Education (Table KD12)
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Particular subjects -- Continued
Science and arts

9050
General (Table KD12)
Performing arts

9052
General (Table KD12)
9054.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
9054.M6
Motion pictures (Table KD13)
Including censorship

Public finance

9070
General (Table KD12)
Taxation
9073
General (Table KD12)
Particular taxes

9075
Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)

9078
Special assessments (Table KD12)
Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice

9085
General (Table KD12)
9086.A-Z
Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD13

9090.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

9090.D43
Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
9090.I5
Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
9090.N84
Nuisance (Table KD13)

Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120
Port of London Authority
9140
Metropolitan Police
Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z
Greater London Boroughs, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z
Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5
For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z
Manors, A-Z
9312.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.D4
Dean Forest
9312.R6
Romney Marsh

Wales

9320.A-Z
Counties and shires, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z
Manors, A-Z
9355.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9402</td>
<td>Documents (Collections. Serials)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9405</td>
<td>Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9407</td>
<td>Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9410</td>
<td>Collections. By editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9412</td>
<td>Law reports and related materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9414</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9417</td>
<td>Particular courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9419</td>
<td>Court of Exchequer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9420</td>
<td>Court of Chancery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9423</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9424</td>
<td>Law dictionaries. Words and phrases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9425</td>
<td>Criminal trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9426</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9427</td>
<td>Including particular offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9428</td>
<td>Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9429</td>
<td>Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9432</td>
<td>Other trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9433</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9434</td>
<td>Including particular offenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9435</td>
<td>Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9436</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9440</td>
<td>Persons (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9444</td>
<td>Building laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9448</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9450</td>
<td>Special buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9452</td>
<td>School buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9462</td>
<td>Health insurance. Friendly societies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9464</td>
<td>Education. Schools. Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9468</td>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9470</td>
<td>General works (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9472</td>
<td>National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9478</td>
<td>Local government (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9480</td>
<td>Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9482</td>
<td>Including administrative law and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9484</td>
<td>Courts and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9488</td>
<td>General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9490</td>
<td>Particular courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9492</td>
<td>Courts of Great Sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9494</td>
<td>Courts of Augmentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9496</td>
<td>Criminal law and procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9498</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9502</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9504</td>
<td>Particular topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9508</td>
<td>Local laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Counties see KD9320.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9512</td>
<td>Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9514</td>
<td>Manors see KD9350.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9516</td>
<td>Other see KD9355.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Library catalogs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Official gazettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Edinburgh Gazette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Monographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>Statutes revised</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Current and continuing compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Early and discontinued compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Statute law revision acts and reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Digests and abridgments of statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Citators to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Indexes and tables to statutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Law reports and related materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Law reports and related materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Several courts (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>General (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Minor courts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Municipal courts. By city, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Law reports and related materials

#### Older courts -- Continued

- **133** Jury Court (Table KD14)
- **136** Privy Council (Table KD14)

#### Special courts or reports on particular subjects

- **140-140.Z** Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
- **140.C8-.C84** Scottish Current Law
- **140.C8** Consolidation
- **140.C82** Yearbook
- **140.C84** Citator

### Encyclopedias

- **150** Encyclopedias
- **152** Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  - For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
  - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

#### Legal maxims. Quotations

- **154** Legal maxims. Quotations

### Form books

- **156** Form books
  - Class here general works only
  - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

### Periodicals

- **<157>** Periodicals
  - see K1+

#### Yearbooks

- **158** Yearbooks
  - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
  - Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+

### Judicial statistics

- **161** General
- **162** Criminal statistics

### Directories

- **165** Directories

### Society and bar association journals

- **170** Society and bar association journals
  - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
  - Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+

### Collections

- **175** Monographic series
- **176** Several authors. Festschriften
- **177** Minor collections. Anthologies

#### Individual authors, A-Z

- **180.A-Z** Individual authors, A-Z
  - Under each:
    - .x By date
    - .xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

### Trials

- **183** General collections
  - Including both criminal and civil
  - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    - Collections
      - **184** General
      - **185.A-Z** Particular offenses, A-Z
        - **185.M8** Murder
        - **185.T7** Treason
        - **185.W67** Witchcraft
      - **186.A-Z** Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
        - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
    - Civil trials
      - **187** Collections
      - **188.A-Z** Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
        - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
   Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

202 Legal composition and draftsmanship

210 Legal education
   General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
   Study and teaching
   General works see KDC210


220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z

220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh

220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
   Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

220.S7 Stair Society

The legal profession

225 General. Law as a career

227 Advocates (Table KD3)

229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)

230 Notaries

Practice of law

232 General (Table KD3)

234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management

238 General

239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations

245 Faculty of advocates

247 Law Society of Scotland
   Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland

260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)

History
   For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

270 General collections

272 Statutes and customs

275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta

277 Collections of judgments

280 Registers of briefes (Writs)

282 Exchequer rolls


287 Privy Council records

290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds

291 Other documents

296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
   Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources

Biography

Collective

310 General

311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z

313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD7
   Including criticism

Particular aspects

315 Influence of foreign law
318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
   Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
General and comprehensive works
   Collections see KDC175+
329 Cases. Readings
330 Treatises
331 Compendes. Courses of study
332 Minor and popular works
333 Examination aids
334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDC175+
335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
335.J68 Journalists
335.O43 Older people. Retirees
   Retirees see KDC335.O43
338 Equity
Conflict of laws
340 General (Table KD3)
342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KDC330
   Particular aspects
345 Stare decisis
347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
347.D3 Damages
347.E88 Estoppel
347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
Persons
350 General. Status. Capacity
   Natural persons
   Civil status
354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
   Capacity and disability
356 Women (Table KD3)
357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
   Including liability
358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
Domestic relations. Family law
366 General (Table KD2)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
367 General (Table KD2)
370 Property relationships
372 Divorce. Separation
373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
   Parent and child
374 General. Support (Table KD2)
376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
377 Adoption (Table KD2)
378 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)
Property
Property -- Continued

390  General. Ownership
Real property. Land law

393  General (Table KD2)
Land tenure

395  General

397  Feudal law (Table KD3)
Ownership

399  General

400  Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

402  Entails (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests

403  Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

405  General

405.5.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

405.5.H6  Housing cooperatives
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

412  General (Table KD2)

413  Rent control (Table KD3)
Particular kinds

415  Commercial leases

416  Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

420  General

421  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
Rights to use and profits of another's land

424  Easements. Servitudes

426.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z

426.P7  Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos

430  General. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

433  General. Deeds (Table KD2)

435  Title investigation. Abstracts

436  Registration (Table KD2)
Transfer by will see KDC463
Intestate succession see KDC467
Unclaimed estates see KDC470

438  Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
Public property. Public restraints on private property

440  General
Roads

441  General. Highway law (Table KD3)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

446  General (Table KD3)
Building laws

448  General (Table KD3)

449.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z

449.S3  School buildings

451  Dean of guild courts

452  Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
Including housing finance

453  Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued

455 Personal property (Table KD2)
460 Trusts and trustees

Succession upon death

462 General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice

463 General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
467 Intestate succession (Table KD3)
468 Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
470 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations

482 General

Contracts

485 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)

General principles

486 Formation of contract
486.5 Parties to contract
487 Void and voidable contracts
488 Assignments

Particular contracts

495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

Contract of service. Master and servant

498 General

Local government employment see KDC796+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

500 General

Particular types

501 Building and construction
505 Sale of goods (Table KD3)

Partnership see KDC554

510 Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)

Banking

513 General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds of banks

515 Cooperative credit societies

517 Loan of money
520 Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

522 General

Particular transactions

523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

526 General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

530 General (Table KD3)
532 Admiralty proceedings
534 Insurance (Table KD2)

538 Quasi contracts

Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts

541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)

Particular torts

542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
543 Libel and slander
545 Nuisances
Obligations

Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued

Strict liability. Liability without fault

546 General (Table KD2)
547 Products liability (Table KD2)
548 Agency (Table KD2)

Associations

550 General. Comprehensive
   Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

Unincorporated associations

552 General
554 Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

556 General
557 Business corporations
   General (Table KD3)
558 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

560 General (Table KD3)

Bankruptcy

561 General (Table KD3)
563 Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

570 General

Primary production

Agriculture. Forestry

580 General (Table KD3)

Marketing regulations

582 General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z By product, A-Z
582.2.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
   Including fars prices

Wildlife conservation

584 General
584.5 Game laws (Table KD3)

Fishery

585 General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2 Salmon
588 Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)

Food processing industries

592 General
593.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4 Meat industry. Meat inspection

Trade and commerce

Service trades

597 General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z

Transportation and communication

597 General

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

601 General

Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
607 Carriage of passengers and goods
610 Railroads (Table KD3)
620 Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation
   General
   Labor law
   General
   Management-labor relations
   General (Table KD2)
   Special topics, A-Z
   Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)
Labor standards
   General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
   Employment and dismissal
   General (Table KD3)
   Discrimination in employment and its prevention
   Including bullying in the workplace
   General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
   Particular groups, A-Z
   Women (Table KD4)
Wages. Minimum wages
   General
   Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
   Banking industry
   Carbonated beverage industry
   Clothing industry
   Dairy industry
   Hat industry
Hours of labor
   General
   Child labor see KDC655
   Woman labor see KDC656
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
   General
   Child labor
   Including hours of child labor
   Woman labor
   Including hours of woman labor
Social insurance
   General
   Particular branches
   Health insurance
   General (Table KD3)
   National Health Service. State medicine
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
   General (Table KD2)
   Particular groups
   Children and young persons. Child welfare
   Widows
   Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
   Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
   Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Medical legislation
   General
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
   The mentally ill (Table KD3)
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
   Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
General
Drug laws
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
Education in general. Public education
General (Table KD3)
Teachers
General
Education and training
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
General
Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
General
The arts
Motion pictures
Constitutional law
History (Table KD3)
For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament
History
Peerage. Peerage claims
General
Peerage claims
General. Legislative process
Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law
General (Table KD2)
Registration (Table KD3)
Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
Local elections
Corrupt practices
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
General (Table KD3)
Succession to the throne
The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
Local government
General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services
General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees
General
Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

Judicial review (Table KD2)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

General

Tax administration. Procedure and practice

Particular taxes

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

Real property taxes

General (Table KD3)

Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)

Betterment levy

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)

Local finance (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

General

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of Session

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4

Bill Chamber

The Teind Court

For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z

Justices of the Peace

Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

General (Table KD3)

Including procedure

Other courts, A-Z

Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Lands Tribunal for Scotland

Scottish Land Court

Older courts

Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

General

Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

General. Collective
Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Court organization and procedure
  Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

869.A-Z
  Particular officers or employees, A-Z

869.C6
  Constables

869.C67
  Coroners

869.J83
  Judicial factors

  Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

869.M3
  Messengers-at-arms

  Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure
  General
  Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
  General. Comprehensive

875.A2
  Collections. By date of publication

875.A3-.A319
  Particular rules

  Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of
  adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

  Under each:
    .xA2    Unannotated texts. By date of publication
    .xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or
                annotation, A-Z
    .xZ8-.xZ89 Digests

  Particular courts

  For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878
  General works (Table KD3)

879
  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

880
  Actions. Process and service

883
  Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

885
  Trial. Trial practice

888
  General (Table KD3)

  Evidence

889
  General (Table KD3)

  Particular kinds

891
  Witnesses

893
  Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

895
  Costs. Fees

895
  Remedies and special proceedings

  General (Table KD3)

896
  Injunctions. Interdict

898
  Execution of judgment. Diligence

899
  Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)

  Appellate procedure

902
  General (Table KD2)

902.4
  Court of Session, Inner House

902.6
  House of Lords

903
  Negotiated settlement. Compromise

904
  Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

Criminal law
  Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

910
  General

911.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

911.W5
  Witchcraft

913
  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law -- Continued

915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
917 Punishment and penalties
918 General
918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65 Contempt of court
920.I55 Inchoate offenses
920.O44 Offenses against the person
920.S4 Sexual offenses
920.T7 Treason

Criminal procedure
930 General (Table KD3)
930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931 Bail (Table KD3)
933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)

Trial
934 General (Table KD2)
934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7 Jury (Table KD2)
935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

Execution of sentence
935.6 General works
935.62 Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

Courts
935.8 General (Table KD3)
935.8 Particular courts and procedure before such courts
936 High Court of Justiciary
936 General (Table KD2, modified)
936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
945 Appeal (Table KD3)
948 Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
951 General (Table KD3)
952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
958 Constitutional status. Church and state
960 Acts of the General Assembly
961 Abridgments

Trials
963 Collections
963.5.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
965 General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
966 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
968 Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
969 Church land
971 Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland -- Continued

972
Tithes. Teinds
For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z
Counties (Shires), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

Bibliography

Official gazettes

The Belfast Gazette

Parliamentary publications see J307.5

Both Houses

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

Senate

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

House of Commons

Proceedings

Journals

Debates

Bills and reports

Legislation

Statutes

Public general acts

Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

Serials

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

General compilations. Collections

The Statutes Revised

Chronological tables and indexes

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

Indexes

Law reports and related materials

General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

Digests

Indexes. Tables

Records and briefs

Collections

Individual authors

Under each:

.x

By date

.xA-.xZ

By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

74.A-Z

Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Civil trials

Collections

74.4

Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

75
    General
77
    Special topics
80
    Fees
85
    Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
87
    Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
88
    Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

General and comprehensive works

88
    Treatises
88.5.A-Z
    Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
88.5.B86
    Businesspeople. Foreign investors
        Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

Persons

90
    Natural persons
    General. Status. Capacity
92
    Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
        Including liability
    Domestic relations
    General, Comprehensive
98.A-Z
    Particular subjects, A-Z
98.A34
    Adoption
98.D58
    Divorce
98.I4
    Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation

Corporations see KDE220

Property

110
    General
112
    Real property
    General
113
    Land tenure
    General
113.5
    Feudal tenure
120
    Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
    Transfer of rights in land
    General
121
    Registration of title
122
    Public property. Public restraints on private property
    General
131
    Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
    Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    General
135
    Building laws
137
    Housing (Table KD2)

Trusts and trustees

140
    General
142.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
142.C4
    Charitable trusts

Succession upon death

145
    General
149
    Probate law and practice
151
    Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators

Contracts

155
    General
    Particular contracts
170
    Banking

Torts

194
    General
Torts -- Continued
Particular torts

195
Personal injuries

210
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

220
Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)

230
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

235
General
Food processing industries
250.A1A-.A1Z
General
250.A5-Z
Particular products, A-Z
250.D3
Dairy products. Milk production and distribution
Trade and commerce

260
Retail trade

280
General
Transportation

282
Ratemaking

320
General
Social legislation
322
Labor law

324
Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements
Labor standards

326
General
Employment and dismissal

327
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Minimum wage

327.5
General

328
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
330.A-Z
Baking industry
330.B3
Boot and shoe workers
330.B6
Broom and brush industry
330.B7
Clothing industry
330.C5
Dressmakers see KDE330.C5

330.L3
Laundry workers
330.P3
Paper bag and box industry
330.R6
Ropemakers
Tailors see KDE330.C5
330.T4
Textile industry. Linen industry
330.W3
Waste products industry

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules

333
General
335
Child labor (Table KD3)
Including hours of child labor

Social insurance

340
General (Table KD3)
Particular branches

342
Health insurance

344
Workers' compensation

346
Widows' and orphans' pensions

348
Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
350 General works (Table KD3)
352.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
352.C45 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
354 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
355 General (Table KD3)
360 Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
378 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
380 General
382 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
392 General
Students. Compulsory education
394 General
395.S7 Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
Sources
410 General
412 Texts of the constitution
415 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Including constitutional history
Individual and state
420 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
Control of individuals
423 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
425 General
427 Election districts. Apportionment
430 Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
Parliament
440 General
445 Senate
House of Commons
450 General
452 Rules and practice. Standing orders
The executive branch
455 General
460 Civil service
Including salaries, retirement and pensions
462 Police and power of the police
478 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
480 General
National revenue
482 General
Taxation
484 General
Particular taxes
487 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
505 Comprehensive. General
National defense. Military law -- Continued
The military establishment. Armed Forces

506
   General (Table KD3)

507
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

510
   General

 Courts

515
   General

   Particular courts

521
   Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)

523
   Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)

Judicial officers. Court employees

524
   General (Table KD3)

524.5
   Judges

524.7.A-Z
   Others, A-Z

524.7.C65
   Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
   Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65

Civil procedure

525
   Court rules

527
   General and comprehensive works

530.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z

530.J8
   Jury and jurors

540
   Criminal law
   Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure

550
   General

552
   Defense

   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+

557
   Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration

   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

561
   General (Table KD3)

562
   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Local laws

570.A-Z
   Counties, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5

580.A-Z
   Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands
Isle of Man
Legislative documents
see J305.5
<21>
Debates
<22>
Proceedings
<24>
Committees
Legislation
Statutes
26.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
26.2
Monographs. By initial date of period covered
26.3
Indexes
Law reports and related materials
Manx law reports
27.A5-.A519
Serials
27.A52A-.A52Z
Monographic collections. By date of publication
History
28
Sources
28.2
General works
29
General works
31.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
31.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDG31.B87
Property
33
General
33.2
Real property. Land law
Contracts
35
General
Particular contracts
35.2
Banking
42
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
Social legislation
50
General
50.2
Labor law
50.3
Social insurance
Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.
60
Constitutional law
64
Local government
Public finance
70
General
National revenue
Taxation
70.2
General
70.4.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
70.4.I5
Income tax
70.6
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
75
Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)
85
Criminal law (Table KD3)
Channel islands
120
Law reports and related materials
Including court rolls
130
General and comprehensive works
138
Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)
Public finance
160
General
Taxation
Channel islands
  Public finance
    Taxation -- Continued
    162
    164.A-Z
      Particular taxes, A-Z
    164.I5
      Income tax
    170
  Criminal law
  Jersey
    Statutes and administrative regulations
      Statutes
    220.A-Z
      Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
    221
      Monographs
        By initial date of period covered
    225
      Regulations and orders
    226
      Indexes, tables, etc.
    228
      Customary law
        For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
  Law reports and related materials
    Royal Court
    232.A5-.A519
      Serials
    232.A52
      Monographic collections. By date of publication
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    240
      Collections
    242.A-Z
      Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z
    243
      The legal profession
  History
    245
      Sources
    246
      General works (Table KD3)
      Biography
    247
      Collective
    248.A-Z
      Individual, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table KD7
    250
      General and comprehensive works
      Persons
      260
        General. Status. Capacity
      261.A-Z
        Particular subjects, A-Z
      261.R4
        Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
      Domestic relations. Family law
        263
          General
      265.M3
        Marriage. Husband and wife
  Property
    268
      General
      Real property
      269
        General
          Public property. Public restraints on private property
      276
        General
      279
        Housing
    281
      Trusts and trustees
    284
      Succession upon death
    290
      Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
    296
      Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
    300
      General
      Food processing industries
      310
        Meat industry. Meat inspection
        Transportation and communication
### Channel islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jersey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation and communication -- Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320 General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 Aviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324 Airports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.A3A-.A3Z The professions General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.A4-Z Particular professions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.D4 Dentists and dental specialists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social legislation

| 329 General |
| 329.2 Labor law |
| 329.3 Social insurance |
| Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc. |
| 331 Public health. Sanitation |
| 337 Liquor laws |

### Science and arts. Research

| 342 General |
| 344 Libraries |
| 347 Access to public records. Freedom of information |
| Including databases and data protection |
| 351 Constitutional law |

### Public finance

| 356 General |
| 358 Taxation |
| General |
| Particular taxes |
| Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions |
| 363 General |
| Particular commodities, services, transactions |
| Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes |
| 366 General |
| 367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z |
| 367.B4 Beer |
| 368.A4-Z Other, A-Z |
| 368.A5 Amusements |
| 368.E7 Essences |
| 368.T6 Tobacco |

### Courts. Civil procedure

| 375 General |
| 380.A-Z Execution of judgment |
| Particular subjects, A-Z |

### Guernsey

| Statutes and administrative regulations |
| Statutes |
| 421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z |
| 422 Monographs |
| By initial date of period covered |
| 425 Regulations and orders |
| 428 Customary law |
| Law reports and related materials |
| 429.A5-.A519 Serials |
Channel islands

Guernsey

Law reports and related materials -- Continued
429.A52
  Monographic collections
    Each divided by date of publication

430
History

435
General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z

440.A87
  Business associations see KDG440.A87

440.C56
  Constitutional law

440.C6
  Contracts. Commercial law
  Copyright see KDG440.I5
  Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7
  Criminal law

440.I5
  Intellectual and industrial property
    Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks
    Partnership see KDG440.A87
    Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7
  Property. Real property

440.T38
  Taxation
  Trademarks see KDG440.I5

440.T78
  Trusts and trustees

Sark

532
General works

540.A-Z
  Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65
  Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
   Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography
21  General
22  Library catalogs
23  Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes
25  Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937- )
<28-36> Parliamentary publications
   see J307+
   Senate. Seanad
<28>  Proceedings
<29>  Journals
<30>  Debates
<31>  Bills
   House of representatives. Dáil
<33>  Proceedings
<34>  Journals
<35>  Debates
<36>  Bills

Legislation
Statutes
   Session laws. Statutes at large
38  Serials
39  Monographs
   By date of session or of initial session
Collections. Revised editions
   Serials. By title, A-Z
40 A-Z
   Monographs. By date
43  Digests of statutes
   Indexes
44  General
45  Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
46  Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation
48  Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
49  Indexes
50  Statutory instruments
51  Indexes

Law reports and related materials
   For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court
   Including older courts
61  Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
      Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
63  Several courts (Table KD14)
      Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
      e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-

Superior courts
65  Circuit cases (Table KD14)
66  Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
67  Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
69  Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
70  King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
72  Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
74  Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials -- Continued
  Special courts and reports on particular subjects
    see the subject
    Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
    Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
    Registration cases see KDK1287

78    Selective reports (Table KD14)
80    Digests of various reports
84    Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
      For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
85    Form books
      Class here general works only
      For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87> Periodicals
89    Judicial statistics
91    Directories
93    Society and bar association journals
      Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
      For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections
95    Monographic series
96    Several authors. Festschriften
97    Minor collections. Anthologies
98    Individual authors
      Under each:
        .x        By date
        .xA-.xZ    By editor, A-Z
      Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
    Collections
    102    General
    103.A-Z    Particular offenses, A-Z
      Murder
    103.T7    Treason
      Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials
    Collections
    105    General
      Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110    Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
  Including standards and criticism
113    General works (Table KD3)
115.A-Z    Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession
120    General. Law as a career
121.7    Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law
122    General (Table KD3)
      Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
      Economics of law practice
126    General
126.3    Fees
128    Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued
Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations

130
General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93
Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
King’s Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland
137
Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

General
Sources
141
General collections
145
Ancient laws. Brehon law
148
Judicial sources
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent
and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863
150
Extracts. Readings
156
General works (Table KD3)
Biography
160
Collective
161.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7
166
Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+
170
Treatises
171
Compends
172
Minor and popular works
173
Examination aids
174
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDK95+
175.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
175.A43
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
175.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
Older people see KDK175.A43
175.P64
Police
Retired persons see KDK175.A43
177.A-Z
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z
177.C65
Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
Internet see KDK177.C65
177.P82
Public interest law
English law in Ireland see KDK141+
178
Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued

179
General (Table KD3)

180.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

180.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

180.P47
Persons

General principles and concepts

181
Stare decisis

182
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185
General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons

186
Capacity and disability

188
General

188.5
Women (Table KD3)

189
Minors

191
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

195
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.
Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

200
General (Table KD2)

201
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

203
General (Table KD3)

203.6
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205
Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

206
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

207
General. Support (Table KD2)

209
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210
Adoption (Table KD2)

213
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215
General. Ownership
Real property. Land law

217
General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

219
General

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
General (Table KD2)

222
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

223
Particular kinds of leaseholds

225
Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227
Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229
Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
  Ownership and possession
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
  234  General works (Table KD3)
  235  Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
  240.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  240.E27  Burning of land see KDK572
            Easements. Servitudes
            Servitudes see KDK240.E27
            Tithes see KDK1880
  240.W3  Water rights. Riparian rights
         Transfer of rights in land
         Transfer inter vivos
  245  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
         Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
  247  General (Table KD3)
  249  Registration of title (Table KD3)
  251  Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
            Including procedure
            Transfer by will see KDK360+
            Intestate succession see KDK360+
  260  Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
         General
  262  Mortgages (Table KD3)
  265  Real estate management (Table KD3)
            Including estate management
  270  Public property. Public restraints on private property
         General
  272  Roads. Highway law (Table KD3)
         Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
  275  General (Table KD3)
         Building laws
  278  General (Table KD2)
  279  Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
            Including energy conservation provisions
  280  Plumbing
         Housing
  283  General (Table KD3)
  286  Housing finance
  290  Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
  Personal property
  300  General
  310  Special kinds of property
            Intangible. Choses in action
            General works (Table KD3)
            Intellectual and industrial property
  315  General (Table KD3)
  320  Copyright (Table KD2)
  330  Patent law (Table KD3)
  345  Trademarks. Marks of origin
  Trusts and trustees
  350  General (Table KD3)
  354  Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
  Succession upon death
Succession upon death -- Continued

360
  General
365
  Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
    For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
367
  Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370
  General (Table KD2)
374
  Void and voidable contracts
375
    General
    Lack of genuine consent
      Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
377
  Breach of contract. Remedies
    Including specific performance
377.5
  Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)

Particular contracts

378
  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
380
  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

    General (Table KD3)
382.A-Z
    Particular types of contracts, A-Z
      Package tours see KDK382.T72
382.T72
    Transportation contracts
      Including travel contracts and package tours
      Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
384
  Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
405
  Banking
    Particular kinds of banks
    Building societies (Table KD2)
412
  Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
414
  Pawnbroking
417
  Secured transactions (Table KD2)
420
  Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

430
  General. Liability
  Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
435
    General (Table KD3)
437
    High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
440
    Insurance (Table KD2)
      Including regulation of insurance business

Torts

450
  General

Particular torts

452
  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
453
  Violation of privacy
454
  Libel and slander (Table KD2)
  Negligence
460
  General
461
  Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
462
  Malpractice (Table KD2)
    For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
463.A-KD463.Z
    Particular types of accidents, A-Z
463.T7
    Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents

Strict liability. Liability without fault

467
  General
469
  Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
Torts -- Continued
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

470.5
Employers’ liability

470.7
Government torts (Table KD2)

471
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

480
Agency (Table KD2)
Including power of attorney

Associations
General
Corporations. Juristic persons
General
Nonprofit corporations
General
Particular types
Foundations. Endowments see KDK354

Business corporations. Companies

502
General (Table KD2)
Particular subjects

504
Management
Including board of directors and corporate officers

520
Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

525
Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

530
General (Table KD2)

533
Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)

540
Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

Economic policy. Economic planning
For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+

543
General (Table KD2)

545
Foreign investment (Table KD2)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

550
General
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

552
General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

554
Advertising (Table KD3)

560
Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

570
General (Table KD3)

572
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
Wildlife conservation

580
General

582
Game laws (Table KD3)

Fishery

590
General (Table KD3)

591.A-Z
Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry

591.S3
Salmon

Mining. Quarrying

610
General

615.A-Z
Particular mineral resources, A-Z

615.P4
Peat

Manufacturing industries
Textile industry
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Manufacturing industries

Textile industry -- Continued

630 General
635.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
635.L55 Linen fabrics

Food processing industries

645 General
650 Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KD278+

Trade and commerce

670 General
673 International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

Including export and import controls on particular commodities

Retail trade

680 General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
685.G74 Groceries (Table KD4)

Service trades

690 General. Licensing
691.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39 Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6 Hotels. Inns. Restaurants

Public utilities

695 General (Table KD2)
697 Particular utilities
698 Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication

705 General
710 Road traffic. Automotive transportation
712 Traffic regulations and enforcement
713 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730 General
748 Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

750 General (Table KD2)
764 Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)

768 Harbors and ports
769.A-Z Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8 Dublin
774 Press law (Table KD2)
775 Telecommunication

General works (Table KD2)
780 Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation

800 General
802 Labor law
804 Management-labor relations

General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued
Labor unions. Trade unions
Labor standards
815
General. Labor conditions
Employment and dismissal
816
General (Table KD2)
Employment and dismissal (Table KD2)
Including bullying in the workplace
819
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
819.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43
Older people (Table KD4)
820
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830
General
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
840.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6
Boot and shoe workers
840.B7
Broom and brush industry
840.B8
Button industry
840.C3
Canning and preserving industry
840.C35
Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5
Clothing industry
840.D3
Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5
Linen industry
840.P3
Paper bag and box industry
840.T3
Tobacco manufacture
840.W3
Waste products industry
850
Hours of labor. Nightwork
857
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
860.A3
Agricultural laborers
Social insurance
870
General
Particular branches
873
Health insurance (Table KD3)
878
Workers' compensation (Table KD2)
885
Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
895
General (Table KD2)
897
Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
Particular groups
899
Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
900
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
901
Older people (Table KD3)
903
The poor (Table KD3)
Including almshouses
904
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
910
General (Table KD3)
Contagious and infectious diseases
918
General
919.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Contagious and infectious diseases
Particular diseases, A-Z -- Continued

919.T8
Tuberculosis
Environmental pollution

920
General (Table KD3)

924.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

924.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation

926
General

928
Hospitals and other medical institutions

931
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For lunacy proceedings see KDK191

932.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

932.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940
Food law

952
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Public safety

960
General

962
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

975
General

978
Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries

Education

1050
General (Table KD3)

1070
Teachers (Table KD3)

Science and arts. Research

1090
General

1092
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
Including preservation of cultural property

1100
Archives. Historical documents. Record management

1101
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
Including databases and data protection

Constitutional law

Sources

1200
Collections

1201
Particular sources
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically

1203
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Under each:

.A15 Collections
.A2 Proceedings. Debates
.A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
Arranged chronologically
.A28 Miscellaneous documents
.A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
.A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
.A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
Arranged chronologically

History

1205
General (Table KD3)
By period

1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
1215 From 1800 to 1920
1220 Recent history, since 1920
Constitutional law -- Continued

1225  Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)

1227  Constitutional principles

1227.5  Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)

1228  Sources and relationships of law

1228.5  International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

1228.6  Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on

1228.7  Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state

1250  Nationality and citizenship

1255  Civil and political rights and liberties

1258  General (Table KD2)

1259  Discrimination

1260  Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

1260.A-Z  Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z

1260.C45  Catholics (Table KD4)

1260.M86  Muslims (Table KD4)

1261  Particular political rights and liberties

1262  Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)

1262.5  Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press

Control of individuals

1270  Noncitizens (Table KD2)

Organs of the government

The people

1285  Election law

1287  Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)

1288  Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

1295  Local elections

1298  Corrupt practices

The legislature

1305  The Parliament. Oireachtas

1306  History (Table KD3)

1308  Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

1310  Legal status of legislators

1312  General

1315  Salaries, pensions, etc.

Contested elections

1316  General

1317.A-Z  Cases

1316  Collections. By date

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

1317  The Senate. Seanad Eireann

1320  General

1322  Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

1330  House of Representatives. Dáil Eireann

1332  General

The executive branch

1340  General. Executive power

1342  The President

1344  The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The executive branch -- Continued
1346
Executive departments. Boards
Prefer classification by subject
1348
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
1350
Civil service
Local government
1365
General (Table KD3)
1367
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
1375
Police and power of the police
Administrative organization and procedure
1380
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
1381
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
1382
Judicial review
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
1400
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223
Public finance
1430
General (Table KD3)
1432
Money. Currency. Coinage
1434
Foreign exchange regulations
1438
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
1440
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
1443
General (Table KD2)
Tax administration and procedure
1445
General
1448
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
1452
General (Table KD2)
1458
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
1460
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
1462
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1467
General (Table KD3)
1468
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
1480
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1490
General
1491
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
1492.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1492.A5
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
1494
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
Public finance
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued
1510
General (Table KD3)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
1512
General
1514.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
1514.C5
Clothing
1516
Customs administration
Local finance
1520
General
Taxation
1523
General
Particular taxes
1526
Real property taxes. Poor rate
National defense. Military law
1540
Comprehensive. General
The military establishment. Armed Forces
1545
Armed Forces
Military criminal law and procedure
1560
General. Comprehensive
1562
Criminal law (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
1580
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)
1582
Judiciary Committee
Court organization and procedure
1586
General (Table KD2)
1588.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z
1588.J83
Judicial assistance
Courts before 1924
1590
General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Superior courts
Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877
1595-1597
Court of Chancery (Table KD15)
Court of Exchequer
1600-1602
General (Table KD15)
1603
Equity side (Table KD3)
Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201
1605-1607
The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
1610-1612
Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)
Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
1613
General (Table KD3)
1614.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1615-1617
County courts (Table KD15)
1620
Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts
Courts since 1924
1625
General. Collective (Table KD2)
1627
Attorney General (Table KD2)
Particular courts
Including procedure in general before such courts
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Courts since 1924

Particular courts -- Continued

Appellate courts

1629
Supreme Court (Table KD2)
For appeals see KDK1713

1629.2
Court of Appeal (Table KD2)

Courts of first instance

1630-1632
High Court (Table KD15)

1635-1637
Circuit Courts (Table KD15)

1640-1642
District courts (Table KD15)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
Domestic relations courts see KDK201
High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
Labor Court see KDK804
Landed Estates Court see KDK251
Probate court see KDK365
Special Criminal Court see KDK1823

Judicial officers. Court employees

1650
General

1652
Judges

Other

1655
General. Collective

1656.A-Z
Particular, A-Z

1656.C5
Clerks of court. Administrative officers
Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820

1656.S4
Sheriffs

1656.T73
Translators

Civil procedure

General

Legislation

Statutes

1660.A3
Collections
By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419
Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of original enactment or revision of law

Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

General. Comprehensive

1661.A3
Collections
By date of publication

1661.A4-.A419
Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

1666
General works (Table KD2)

1668
Nisi prius procedure

Actions

1672
General

1674
Process and service (Table KD3)

Pleading and motions

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts

1676
General (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Pleading and motions -- Continued
      1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
   Pretrial procedure
      1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
   Trial
      1685 General
      1688 Evidence (Table KD3)
      1691 Jury and jurors
      1692 Special aspects
   Women jurors
   Judgment
      1694 General
      1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
      1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)
   Remedies and special proceedings
      1698 General
      1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
      1700 Receivers in equity
      1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
   Appellate procedure
      1710 General (Table KD2)
      1711 Intermediate appeals
      1713 Appeals to Supreme Court
      1740 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
      1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
      1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Criminal liability
      1760 General (Table KD3)
      1763 Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
      1764 Insanity (Table KD3)
   Particular crimes
      Offenses against the person
         1770 General (Table KD2)
         1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
         1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)
         1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)
      Offenses against property
         1773 General (Table KD2)
         1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
         1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)
         1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)
      Offenses against government and public order
         1775 Political offenses
      Offenses against the administration of justice
      Contempt of court
      Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Criminal law

Particular crimes
Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
1786
   General (Table KD3)
1787 A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
1787 B42
   Blasphemy (Table KD4)
1787 D78
   Drunkenness (Table KD4)
1787 O3
   Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
1800
   General (Table KD2)
1806
   Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
      For collected instructions see KDK98
      For individual instructions see KDK174
1807
   Discovery (Table KD3)
   Trial
1810
   General
1815
   Evidence
1820
   District Court (1961-). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
      Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
1823
   Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
1825
   Appeals. Appellate procedure
   Execution of sentence
1831
   Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
      Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
      Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
1833
   Forfeitures (Table KD3)
   Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
1836
   General (Table KD3)
1837
   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
   Criminal procedure
1839
   General (Table KD3)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
1840
   Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources
1855
   Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
   Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
1860
   Reports
1865
   General works (Table KD3)
   Particular subjects
      Benefices. Church property. Tithes
1875
   General
1878
   Church property
      For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
1880
   Tithes (Table KD3)
   Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
   Particular churches and denominations
      The Church of Ireland
1890
   General (Table KD2)
1892 A-Z
   Particular topics, A-Z
1895
   The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws

124
Local laws -- Continued

1910.A-Z
  Counties, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
1930.A-Z
  Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD5
1950.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
(1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
   to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics,
   etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
   (2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2
   (2.3) Society publications
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
   (2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 9.A2

Legislative documents
   Bills. By date
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
   (3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
   (3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law
      reform committees, staff reports, etc.
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
   3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law
      reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   3.99 Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leafs

4 Monographs. By date of publication
   (4.5-579) Particular acts
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
      see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>

**Individual acts**

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law.

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

*Under each:*

  *Legislative history*

  .A15  Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

  (.A16)  Treatises see .A15, above

  *Unannotated editions*

  Including official editions, with or without annotations

  (.A2)  Serials

  Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

  .A3  Monographs. By date of publication

  .xA5-.xZ  Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

  Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

**Serials**

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

**Monographs. By date of publication**

(4.7-.719)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.72

4.72

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)

**Digests of statutes and regulations**

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.75)

**Citators for statutes and regulations**

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.77)

**Indexes. By date**

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.78)

**Collections of summaries of legislation**

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

4.79

**Finding aids for statutes and regulations**

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

5.A2  Serials

5.A5-Z  Monographic collections

5.3  Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5 Citators
   Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7 Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

6.A2 Serials
6.A5-Z Monographic collections
6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)
6.25 Citators
6.28 Indexes

(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5) Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 7.5

7 Form books
7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+

General works

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+

(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs
(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.4) Examination aids
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.5) Popular works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
   Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+
Bibliography

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

Yearbooks. Statistics

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13

Society publications

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

Conferences and conferences. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A75

Legislative documents

Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

Reports of Parliamentary committees

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A26

Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leaves

Monographs. By date of publication

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A328<date>

Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Under each:

Compilation of documents. Treatises. By date of publication

Treatises see .xA15, above

Unannotated editions

Including official editions, with or without annotations

Serials

Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above

Monographs. By date of publication

Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations
- For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
- For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329
Serails
- Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33
Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
  see KD2 .A3692

.A3692
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
- Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
- For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)
Indexes. By date
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)
Collections of summaries of legislation
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A4

.A4
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
- Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
- Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions
Reports

(.A5-.A519)
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
  see KD2 .A519

.A519
Serails

.A52
Monographic collections. By date

.A53
Digists of reports (Case finders)

.A535
Citators
- Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54
Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports

(.A55-.A559)
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
  see KD2 .A559

.A559
Serails

.A56
Monographic collections

.A57
Digists of reports (Case finders)

.A575
Citators

.A58
Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digists" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)
Encyclopedias
- The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A68

.A65
Form books
.A68  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(A7)  Casebooks. Readings
  The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A9+

General works
(A73)  Collections. Monographic series
  The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75  Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(A8-.A89)  Official reports and monographs
  reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8  Treatises. Monographs
(Z9)  Compendes. Outlines. Minor works
  The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
  see KD2 .A9+
.A1 Bibliography
.A13 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
.A25 Legislative documents. By date
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
.A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
   Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
   For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
.A329 Serials
.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
Court decisions
   Reports
   Serials
.A38 Monographic collections
.A4 Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
   Reports
   Serials
.A44 Monographic collections
.A45 Reports
.A59 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
.A65 Form books
.A68 Dictionaries
(.A7) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+
General works
(.A73) Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
(.Z9) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
   see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199  Periodicals
    Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2       Legislative documents. By date
.xA3       Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52      Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9  General works. Treatises
Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
  Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
  Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
Sources
Treatises. Monographs
  Particular subjects, A-Z
    Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Fire prevention and control
Government
Health regulations
Lodging houses
Mining. Quarrying
Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
Police
Power supply
Property
Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
Public property
Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
Traffic regulation
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>.xA2-.xA29</th>
<th>Reports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arranged chronologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3-.xA49</td>
<td>Abridgments. Digests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA69</td>
<td>Indexes. Tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Autobiography. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Letters. Correspondence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA4</td>
<td>General collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA41-.xA49</td>
<td>Collections of letters to particular individuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By correspondent, alphabetically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xZ</td>
<td>Biography and criticism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1  General (Table KD3)
1.2  Requisitioned land and war works
1.3  Control of manpower
     Enemy property. Alien property
          see KD813
     Trading with the enemy
          see KD1607
     Debtors' relief
1.4  General moratorium (Table KD3)
     Deferment of executions
          see KD7598
     Insolvent debtors' wartime relief
          see KD2168
     Rationing
2  General (Table KD3)
2.1.A-Z  By commodity or service, A-Z
     Price control. Profiteering
2.4  General
2.5.A-Z  By commodity or service, A-Z
     Rent
          see KD902
     Wage control
          see KD3120
     Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
3  General (Table KD2)
3.1.A-Z  By industry or commodity, A-Z
3.6  War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
4.A-Z  Other, A-Z
| .A2 | Unannotated texts. By date of publication |
| .A3-.Z | Annotated editions. Commentaries  
|       | By author of annotation or commentary |
Table for Subarrangement of Local Laws on Particular Subjects (One Number)

.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
  Legislation
.A295-.A299 Serials
.A3 Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works. Treatises. Monographs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.x2-.x29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x295-.x299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x5-.x59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x7-.x79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
0
   Reports. By initial date of period covered
      Under each:
      .A3-.Z    Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

0.1 Abridgments. Digests
      By editor, or title

0.2 Indexes. Tables
      Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes)
      are classed with that publication

0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>General (Table KD3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Court rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4-.A419</td>
<td>Particular rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including general pleading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
  Criminal law: KD7978
Abduction of persons
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abduction of women and children
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Abortion: KD7969
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
  Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death:
  KD729
  Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD971+
Access to children: KD779+
Access to public records: KD3756
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
  Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
  Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
  Regulation of profession: KD2974
  Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
  Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
  Law office management: KD495.A3
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
  Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
  Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
  Civil procedure: KD7445+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
  Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law
    Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
  Administration of criminal justice
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
    London: KD9085+
    Northern Ireland: KDE561+
    Scotland: KDC915
  Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK367
    Northern Ireland: KDE151
    Scotland: KDC468
  Administration of justice: KD654
    Courts and procedure: KD6870+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
    Isle of Man: KDG75
    North Ireland: KDE87
    Scotland: KDC320
    Wales: KD9480
  Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
    Administrative and constitutional law: KD9390+
    Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
    Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
    Northern Ireland: KDE478
    Scotland: KDC801
  Administrative tribunals: KD4890
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
  Administrators, Arts
    Works for: KD665.A77
  Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
    Law reports: KD245+
    Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
    Ireland (Éire): KDK437
    Scotland: KDC532
  Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
    Administration of evidence
      Criminal procedure: KD8382+
      Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
      Admission to law school: KD444
      Admission to practice law: KD476
      Adoption: KD777
      Ireland (Éire): KDK210
      Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
      Scotland: KDC377
    Adulteration of food: KD3455
    Adverse possession: KD989
    Advertisements, Legal
      Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
    Advertising
      Ireland (Éire): KDK554
      Legal ethics: KD482.A4
      Restrictions on public property: KD1045
      Trade regulations: KD2206+
      Advertising, Disparagement in
        Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
      Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
INDEX

Advertising, Outdoor
Building laws: KD1167

Advisory committees
Civil service: KD4479+

Advocates
Scotland: KDC227
Advocates, Faculty of Scotland: KDC245
Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6

Affiliation of children: KD775
Ireland (Eire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376

Affirmation
Civil procedure: KD7516
Agency: KD2020+
Ireland (Eire): KDK480
Scotland: KDC548

Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
Ireland (Eire): KDK480
Scotland: KDC548

Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7

Agents, Insurance: KD1862

Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7

Agricultural arbitration
Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
Agriculture cooperative credit associations: KD1723

Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+

Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
Scotland: KDC416

Agricultural laborers
Health insurance: KD3207.A4
Labor law
Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3

Agricultural land, Conservation of
Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
Agricultural rating relief: KD5738

Agricultural tenancy
Ireland (Eire): KDK225
Agriculture: KD2241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
Scotland: KDC580+
Wages: KD3126.A4

AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
Air and light easements: KD940
Air, Carriage by: KD1804
Air conditioning
Building laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Air pollution: KD3378
Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
Scotland: KDC685
Air safety: KD2723
Air traffic rules: KD2723
Airlines: KD2732

Airmen
Civil status: KD6335

Airports
Jersey: KDG324
Airworthiness: KD2723

Alcohol: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Northern Ireland: KDC378
Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+

Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Northern Ireland: KDC378
Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
Jersey: KDG366+

Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
Scotland: KDC695.A5

Aleatory contracts: KD1920+

Alien property: KD813

Aliens
Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
Control of: KD4130+
Income tax: KD5494.A4

Alimony
Domestic relations: KD769
Income tax: KD5483.A4

Allotments
Land tenure: KD907+
Scotland: KDC416

Allowances
Foreign Service: KD4477
Income tax: KD5450+

Almshouses: KD3310
Ireland (Eire): KDK903

Alteration of area
Municipal government: KD4776.A5

Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
Ambulance service: KD3405.E45

Amusement
Taxation: KD5597.A3

Amusements
Control of social activities: KD3523
Taxation
Jersey: KDG368.A5

Ancient law
Wales: KD9405+

Ancient laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK145

Ancient lights (Easements): KD940

Anglo-American law: KD1+

Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543

Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
INDEX

Animal protection: KD3424+
Animal rights: KD3424+
Animal welfare: KD3424+
Animals
  Legal aspects: KD667.A5
  Tort liability: KD1985
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Annexion
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
  Income tax: KD5473
  Personal property: KD1240
Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK560
Apiculture: KD2285
Appellate courts: KDK1629+
Appellate jurisdiction
  Criminal courts: KD8420+
Appellate procedure
  Administrative: KD4902
    Civil: KD7630+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
      Scotland: KDC902+
  Criminal: KD8420+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
    Scotland: KDC945
Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
  Election law: KD4346
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
    Northern Ireland: KDE427
    Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
  Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
  Labor disputes: KD3071
    Civil service: KD4524+
    Maritime laborers: KD1839
Arbitration and award: KD7645+
  Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon’s Courts: KD8685+
Architects: KD2978
Architectural landmarks: KD3740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Archives: KD3753+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD6086+
  Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Arrest of debtors meditating flight
  Scotland: KDC899
Art, Works of
  Copyright: KD1320+
Articled clerks: KD468
Articles of religion
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
Artificial flower industry
  Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
  Medical legislation: KD3415
Artificial islands: KD2798
Arts administrators
  Works for: KD665.A7
Arts, The: KD3720+
Asbestos
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
Assessment
  Income tax: KD5490+
  Real property tax
    Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
  Contracts
    Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
  Common-law courts: KD6913
  Criminal procedure: KD8287+
  Older courts: KD8235+
Associations: KD2040+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Scotland: KDC550+
Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
Associations, Medical: KD2950+
Associations, Trade: KD2228
Assumpsit: KD1602
Asylum seekers
  Aliens: KD4142
Atomic power
  Public safety: KD3497
  Public utilities: KD2560
Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
  Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
Attorney General
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1627
INDEX

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
Ireland (Éire): KDK128
Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
  Contracts: KD1660
  Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
  Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
  Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
  Jersey: KDG323+
  Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
  Aviation insurance: KD1866
  Awards of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
  Awards to inventors: KD1394

B

Bag and sack industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KD8340
    Scotland: KDC931
  Bail bonds: KD1902
  Bail Court: KD7605
  Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
  Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
    Personal property: KD1222
    Securities: KD1681.5
Baking industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
  Regulation: KD2408

Baking industry
  Wages: KD3126.B3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
  Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
  Banking: KD1715+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK405
    Northern Ireland: KDE170
    Scotland: KDC513+
Banking contracts
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
  Banknotes: KD5284+
  Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK533
  Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
  Scotland: KDC515+
    Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
  Banks of issue: KD1718
  Bar association journals: KDC170
  Bar associations: KDC245+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
    Journals: KD345
    Northern Ireland: KDE80
    Scotland: KDC245+
  Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
  Armed Forces: KD6063
  Army: KD6103
  Royal Air Force: KD6213
  Royal Navy: KD6143
  Barristers: KDC463+
    Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
  Criminal law: KD7972
Battle, Wager of
  Criminal procedure: KDG8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
  Import trade: KD2475.B4
  Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
  Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
  Taxation: KD5591.B4
    Jersey: KDG367.B4
  Belfast Gazette: KDC24
Benefices
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
  Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4
Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5359
INDEX

Betterment levy
  Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainder: KD4244
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
    Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
  Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Scotand: KDC362
Birth control: KD3340
  Social legislation
    Northern Ireland: KDE354
Bishops: KD8660.B5
Black act: KD7852.B55
Blackmail: KD8005+
Blasphemy
  Criminal law: KD8073
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD201
Boards of education: KD3611
Boards of finance
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
  Boats, Small
    Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
Bonus system
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
  Boot and shoe workers
    Wages: KD3126.B65
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
  Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
  Borstal institutions: KD8492
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
Boycotts: KD3076+
Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
Breach of peace: KD8035+
Breach of promise: KD754
Breach of trust: KD1493
Bread
  Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
Breton law
  Ireland (Eire): KDK145
Brevia
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
Brewing industry
  Income tax: KD5526.B6
Bribery: KD8045
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
Brokers: KD2024.B7
Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
Broom and brush industry
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  Wages: KD3126.B7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
Budget
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5292
Building accidents: KD1980.B84
Building and construction industry
  Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  Contracts: KD1641
    Government contracts: KD1615+
    Scotland: KDC501
INDEX

Building and construction industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
  Northern Ireland: KDK135+, KDK137
  Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Eire): KDK407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819
  Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
  Burgage: KD836.B8
  Burgh Police Courts
    Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
Burglary: KD7993
Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDE220
  Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
  Business records: KD2043
  Business secrets: KD2226.T7
  Business tenancies: KD905

Businesspeople
  Works for: KD665.B86
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86

Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD2085
  Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
  Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in
    Ireland: KDK148
Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348

Canals
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
  Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+

Canons
  Church of England: KD8625
  Capacity and disability: KD732+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
  Jersey: KDG260
  Northern Ireland: KDE90
  Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
  Capital allowances
    Income tax: KD5452
    Capital duty: KD5612.3
    Capital gains tax: KD5550
    Capital investment
      Income tax: KD5475+
    Capital punishment
      Criminal law: KD7885.C3
      Military law: KD6333
Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
Caravan sites development
  Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
    Scotland: KDC647.C3
  Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
INDEX

Carriage by land: KD1802
Carriage by sea: KD1811
  Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
  Scotland: KDC530+
Carriers
  Contracts: KD1800+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
  Scotland: KDC526+
  London transportation: KD8972.A+
Cartularies
  Norman period: KD564
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
Casebooks: KD658
Casket and coffin industry
  Wages: KD3126.C64
Casualty insurance: KD1890+
Cathedral churches
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
Catholics
  Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
  Discrimination
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45
Cattle: KD2267+
  Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
  Cattle raising: KD2267+
  Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
Censorship
  Constitutional law: KD4110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
  Motion pictures: KD3731
    London: KD9054.M6
  Theater and theaters: KD3726
Central banks: KD1718
Central catalogs: KD56
Central Criminal Court: KD8289
  Reports: KD7865.2.C4
  Central government and local government: KD4765
Cereal products industry: KD2408+
Ceremonies
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
Champery: KD8057
Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
  Costs: KD7568.L3
Chancery Court of York: KD8691
Chancery Division
  High Court of Justice: KD7184+
    The Law Reports: KD276.3
Chancery records: KD574
Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK354
  Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KD1834.C5
Charter rolls: KD588
Charters
  Anglo-Norman period: KD571
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
  Charters of feoffment: KD590
  Chattel mortgages: KD1757
  Chattels
    Transfer of property: KD685.T7
    Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
    Checklists of law reports: KD54
    Checklists of statutes: KD53
    Checks: KD1699
    Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
    Chemical industries: KD2375+
    Chemicals
      Patent law: KD1387.C4
      Chemists: KD2990.C4
      Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
      Child abuse: KD7974
      Child and youth welfare
        Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
      Child health services: KD3405.C48
      Child labor: KD3159
        Human trafficking
          Criminal law: KD8078
        Northern Ireland: KDE335
        Scotland: KDC655
      Child support
        Domestic relations: KD780
      Child welfare: KD3305
        Ireland (Eire): KDK900
        Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
        Scotland: KDC672
Children
  Capacity and disability: KD735
    Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    Scotland: KDC357
    Child labor: KD3159
    Scotland: KDC655
  Liability: KD735
    Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    Northern Ireland: KDE92
    Scotland: KDC357
  Northern Ireland: KDE92
  Public welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    Scotland: KDC672
  Children, Access to: KD779+
  Children and young persons
    Public welfare
      Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
    Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
    Children, Custody of
      Ireland (Eire): KDK213
    Children's rights
      Scotland: KDC465.R5
    Chivalry, Court of: KD728
INDEX

Choses in action: KD1238+
Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
Choses in possession: KD1220
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
  Law reports: KD65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
Local laws
  England: KD8660+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
  Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
  Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Wales: K93325.A+
City of London Court: KD7248+
City redevelopment: KD1171+
  London: KD8952.C5
  Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
Northern Ireland: KDE420
Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
  Executive branch: KD4467+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
  Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Local government: KD4805+
Civil Service Commission: KD4510
Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
  Natural persons
    Ireland (Éire): KDK186
    Scotland: KDC354+
Civil trials: KD378+
Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
Ireland (Éire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
Clergy
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
  Clergy, Benefit of
    Church of England: KD8607.B4
  Clergy, Parochial
    Scotland: KDC968
  Clerks, Articled: KD468
  Clerks of court: KD7293
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
  Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  Client and attorney: KD485+
    Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
  Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
  Clinical method
  Legal education: KD441
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
  Tariff
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
Regulation: KD3285+
Wages: KD3126.C5
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Scotland: KDC647.C5
Clubs: KD2047.C6
Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
Co-ownership
  Land tenure: KD878+
  Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
  London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
  Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
  Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
  Regulation: KD2350+
  Coastwise navigation: KD2780
  Coats of arms: KD728
Codification: KD700
Criminal law: KD7872
Coerced transportation of persons
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
  Coercion, Husband's
    Criminal liability: KD7898
  Coffin industry
    Wages: KD3126.C64
  Coinage: KD5284+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
  Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
  Collection laws: KD1734
  Collective bargaining: KD3062+
  Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
    Maritime unions: KD1839
    Northern Ireland: KDE324
  College students: KD3688
  Colleges and universities: KD3680+
    Scotland: KDC728
  Collisions at sea: KD1825
  Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
  Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
  Commercial aviation: KD2732
  Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
  Commercial crime: KD7990
    False pretenses: KD8000
    Fraud: KD8000
  Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
  Commercial law: KD1621+
    Channel Islands: KDG138
    Guernsey: KDG440.C6
    Directories: KD340.C65
    Ireland (Eire): KDK378
    Scotland: KDC495
  Commercial leases: KD905
    Scotland: KDC415
  Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
  Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
  Commissions
    Armed Forces
      Officers: KD6068
      Army
        Officers: KD6108
        Royal Air Force
          Officers: KD6218
        Royal Navy
          Officers: KD6148
  Commissions, Secret
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
  Commitment
    Criminal procedure: KD8335
    Scotland: KDC930.5
  Committees
    House of Commons: KD4358+
    House of Lords: KD4280+
    Legislative process: KD4235
  Common law: KD671
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+

Common law marriages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
  Commons and inclosures: KD952
  Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
  Communication: KD2571+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
    Jersey: KDG320+
    Scotland: KDC601+
  Communication, Radio: KD2900+
  Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
  Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
  Community legal services: KD512+
    Northern Ireland: KDE85
    Scotland: KDC260
  Companies: KD2071+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
    Companies, Family: KD2115
    Companies, Investment: KD1782
    Companies, Trust: KD1491
  Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
  Competition
    Retail trade: KD2492+
    Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
  Composition
    Bankruptcy: KD2170
      Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Compromise: KD7644
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
    Scotland: KDC903
  Compulsory education: KD3624+
    Northern Ireland: KDC930.5
  Compulsory representation by counsel: KD2225+
  Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
  Computer crimes: KD7951
  Computer games
    Regulation: KD3528
  Computer programs
    Copyright: KD1303.C65
  Computers
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
    Legal aspects: KD667.C65
  Computers and privacy
    Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
  Conciliation
    Labor disputes: KD3071
      Civil service: KD4524
  Concubinage
    Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Concurrent ownership: KD878+
    Scotland: KDC405+
  Conditional sale: KD1759
    Scotland: KDC523
  Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
INDEX

Conduits, Electric
    Building laws: KD1160
Confession
    Criminal procedure: KD8384
    Confession of judgment: KD7460
Confessional
    Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
Conflict of interests
    Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK179+
  - Scotland: KDC340+
Conflicts
    Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Conjugal violence: KD7973
Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
Conscription
    Armed Forces: KD6040+
    Consent, Lack of genuine
      Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Conservation easements
    Real property: KD944
Conservation of natural resources
    Agriculture: KD2241+
    Forestry: KD2241+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK572
    Public property: KD1035
Consistory Court
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK525
Conspiracy
    Criminal law: KD7955
Constables: KD7294
  - Scotland: KDC869.C6
Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
Constitutional history
  - Northern Ireland: KDE415
Constitutional law: KD3931+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1200+
  - Isle of Man: KDG60
  - Jersey: KDG351
  - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
  - Sark: KDG540.C65
  - Scotland: KDC750+
  - Wales: KD9462+
Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
    Church of England: KD8625
Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Construction companies
    Business insurance: KD1879
Construction industry
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
    Consular courts: KD7260+
    Consumer credit: KD1755
    Consumer protection: KD2204+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
    Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
    Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK918+
      London: KD9014.C6
    Container industry
      Wages: KD3126.C65
      Containers: KD2230+
      Contempt of court: KD8055
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1780
      Scotland: KDC920.C65
      Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
      Contested elections: KD4380+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1315+
    Contingent remainders
      Future estates and interests: KD867
      Contraband trade: KD5692
      Contract, Breach of: KDK377
      Contract for services: KD1638+
        Scotland: KDC500+
      Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
        Scotland: KDC500+
      Contract, Formation of
        Scotland: KDC486
      Contract of service: KD1634+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK380
        Scotland: KDC498+
      Contractors
        Construction and building industry: KD2435
          Ireland (Eire): KDK660
        Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
        Contractors' liens: KD1640
        Contracts: KD1554+
          Channel Islands: KDG138
            Guernsey: KDG440.C6
          Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
            Ireland (Eire): KDK370+
            Isle of Man: KDG35+
            Northern Ireland: KDE155+
            Scotland: KDC485+
          Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
          Contracts and war: KD1607
          Contracts, Banking
            Isle of Man: KDG35.2
          Contracts, Defense: KD1613
          Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
          Contracts, Government: KD1610+
          Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
          Contracts, Public: KD1610+
          Contracts under seal: KD1568
          Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
          Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
INDEX

Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
  Social security: KD3252
  Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
  Constitutional law: KD4122+
  Northern Ireland: KDE423+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
  London: KD9040+
  Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
Cooperative credit societies
  Scotland: KDC515
Cooperative societies
  Banking: KD1722
  Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD5662.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
  Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
  Taxation: KD5528.C65
Corporate shares: KD2100+
Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KDK304+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Northern Ireland: KDE220
    Scotland: KDC556+
    Tort liability: KD1990+
Corporations, Family
  Income tax: KD5524
Corporations, Public: KD4481+
Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KDK4349
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
  Northern Ireland: KDE430
  Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
  Wages: KD3126.C67
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
  Arbitration: KD7647
  Civil procedure: KD7566+
  Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
  Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
  Cotton-waste industry
  Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Counterclaims
  Civil procedure: KD7458
Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1910.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
County civil service: KD4816+
County council: KD4785
County courts
  Costs: KD7568.C6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1615+
  Law reports: KD228+
  Modern: KD7228+
  Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
  Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
  Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  Law reports: KD203+
  Ireland (Eire): KD69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KDK72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
    Wales: KD9412
    Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
  Court of High Steward: KD8283
  Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
  Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
  Court of Protection: KD740+
  Court of Referees: KD4370
  Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
  Court of Session: KDC844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
  Before 1873: KD6870+
  Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
  Common law (Collective): KD6878+
    Particular courts: KD6891+
    Equity courts: KD6937+
    Inferior courts: KD6965+
  Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC935.8+
    History: KD6850+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
    Isle of Man: KDG75
    Northern Ireland: KDE510+
    Scotland: KDC840+
    Since 1873: KD7100+
      Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
      Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
      Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
      Superior courts: KD7139+
        Wales: KD9480+
      Courts baron: KD6968+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
        Scotland: KDC865+
      Courts leet: KD6968+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
      Courts-martial: KD6293+
      Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
      Courts of first instance
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
      Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
      Courts of Quarter Sessions
        Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
        Criminal procedure: KD8294+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
      Courts of requests: KD6988
      Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
      Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990

INDEX
INDEX

Courts of summary jurisdiction
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
  Matrimonial causes: KD752
Courts of the assistant barrister
  (Eire): KDK1620
Courts of Trialbaston: KD8242
Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
Covenants not to compete
  Labor law: KD3101
Covenants running with the land: KD954
Credit, Consumer: KD1755
Credit insurance: KD1904
Credit, Letters of: KD1735
Credit societies, Cooperative
  Scotland: KDC515
Creditors' rights: KD2139+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Scotland: KDC560+
Crime and publicity: KD7879
Crimes against humanity: KD8042
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
Crimes without victims: KD8070+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1800+
  Northern Ireland: KDE550+
  Scotland: KDC930+
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal investigation: KD7892
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
Criminal law: KD7849+
  Channel Island
    Guernsey: KDG440.C7
  Channel Islands: KDG170
  Customs: KD5692
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1750+
  Isle of Man: KDG85
  Northern Ireland: KDE540
  Scotland: KDC910+
  Taxation: KD5410
  Wales: KD9490
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
Criminal liability: KD7890+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1760+
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
Criminal negligence: KD7892
Criminal statistics: KD330
  London: KD8888
  Scotland: KDC162
Criminal trials: KD370+
  Criminal trials
    Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
    Jersey: KDG240+
    Northern Ireland: KDE72+
    Scotland: KDC184+
    Wales: KD9423+
Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
  Scotland: KDC777+
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
Crown Court: KD8286
Crown lands: KD1102
Crown Office: KD8262
Crown privilege: KD4010
Crown proceedings
  Torts: KD2004
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
  Culpability
    Criminal law: KD7892
    Cultural exchanges: KD3758
    Cultural property, Preservation of
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
    Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
    Curators
      Scotland: KDC515
    Curia regis: KD6891
    Civil rolls: KD190
    Currency: KD5284+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
    Curricula
      Educational law: KD3652+
      Curtesy: KD1523.D6
      Custody of children: KD777+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK213
    Custody of defendants: KD8363
    Custom and usage: KD693
    Customary law
      Guernsey: KDG428
      Jersey: KDG228
      London: KD8864
      Wales: KD9405+
    Customs administration: KD5681+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1516
    Customs and statutes
      Scottish legal history: KDC272
    Customs crimes: KD5692
    Customs duties: KD5641+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
      Isle of Man: KDG70.6
      Scotland: KDC823
    Customs, Municipal and mercantile
      Anglo-Norman period: KD597
INDEX

Custumals
   Anglo-Norman period: KD572
   Anglo-Saxon period: KD544
   Wales: KD9405
Cutlery industry
   Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cyber insurance: KD1887.C93
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

Debtors relief: KD2166+
Wages: KD3126.D3
Income tax: KD5483.D35
Scotland: KDC347.D3
Torts: KD1941+

Dams: KD1071
Data protection
   Public records: KD3756
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
      Jersey: KDG347
   Violation of privacy: KD1957.C65
Databases
   Public records: KD3756
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
      Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
   Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
Death by wrongful act: KD1954
   Ireland (Eire): KDK452
   Scotland: KDC542
   Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
   Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
   Corporations: KD2108
Debt bondage
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596

Debtor and creditor: KD1740
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
London: KD9090.D43
Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Decedents' estates, Administration of
   Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Deceit
   Torts: KD1963
Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
   Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
   Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
   Land transfer: KD971+
      Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
   Bankruptcy: KD2170
      Ireland (Eire): KDK540
   Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
   Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDC552
   Defense, Civil: KD6340
   Defense contracts: KD1613
   Defenses
      Criminal law: KD7896+
         Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
   Defenses and objections
      Civil procedure: KD7455+
   Deferment
      Military service: KD6042+
      Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
   Delegation of powers: KD4000
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Delicts
   Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
   Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Denominational schools: KD3605
Dentists: KD2965.D4
   Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
   Criminal law: KD7852.D4
   Deportation, Punitive
      Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1680
Deposition: KD7470
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Deposits
   Banking: KD1733
   Depreciation allowances
      Income tax: KD5452
INDEX

Divorce
Domestic relations
Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
Divorced people
Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors’ Commons: KD507
Doctrines
Anglo-American law: KD640+
English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582
Domestic relations: KD750+
Ireland (Eire): KDE200+
Jersey: KDG263+
Northern Ireland: KDE694+
Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
Ireland (Eire): KDE201
Domicile
Civil status: KD725
Double taxation: KD5382
Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
Double jeopardy
Criminal liability: KD7901
Double taxation: KD5380+
Ireland (Eire): KDE1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
Public health: KD3375
Scotland: KDC684
Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
Wages: KD3126.D7
Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
Drivers’ licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+

Drugs
Products liability: KD1988.D78
Scotland: KDC700+
Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618
Ireland (Eire): KDE713
Drunkenness
Criminal liability: KD7897.5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
Due process of law: KD4106
Dumping
Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
Ireland (Eire): KDE375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
Ireland (Eire): KDE240.E27
Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1890+
Law reports: KD8638+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Scotland: KDC958+
Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
Economic planning: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDE943+
Economic policy: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDE543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
Ireland (Eire): KDK126+
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
Armed Forces: KD6055+
Army: KD6095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
London: KDC9046
Northern Ireland: KDE324+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+
Royal Navy: KD6135+
Scotland: KDC715+

160
INDEX

Education
  Wales: KD9460
  Education and church: KD3605
  Education, Legal: KD417+
    Ireland: KDK113+
    Scotland: KDC210+
  Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
  Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
  Education, Private: KD3670
  Education, Special: KD3663+
  Education, Technical: KD3662
  Education, Vocational: KD3660+
  Educational exchanges: KD3758
  Educational vouchers: KD3617
  Ejectment: KD925
    Ireland (Eire): KDK235
  Election
    Wills: KD1515.E5
    Election districts: KD4346
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
      Northern Ireland: KDC647
      Scotland: KDC773
    Election law: KD4321+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
      Northern Ireland: KDC425+
      Scotland: KDC771+
  Electric conduits
    Building laws: KD1160
  Electric industries
    Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
  Electric installations
    Building laws: KD1160
  Electric utilities: KD2545+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK698
  Electronic commerce
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
  Electronic data processing
    Legal research: KD394+
  Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
  Electronic funds transfer
    Banking law: KD1737.E44
  Electronic listening and recording devices
    Criminal procedure: KD8388
  Electronic mail: KD2920
  Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
    Scotland: KDC723+
  Emblem, National: KD4650
  Embryonic stem cells
    Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
  Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
  Emergency powers: KD4440
    Courts: KD7598
  Eminent domain: KD1185+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK290
    Northern Ireland: KDE131
    Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC453
  Employee participation in management and planning:
    KD3045
  Employee rights
    Bankruptcy: KD2166.E48
    Employees’ inventions: KD1390+
    Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
    Employers’ liability: KD2002
      Ireland (Eire): KDK470.5
    Employment: KD3096+
      Northern Ireland: KDC327+
    Employment agencies: KD3273
    Employment, Controls on
      Immigration law: KD4141
    Employment discipline
      Civil service: KD4515+
    Employment discrimination: KD3102+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
      Scotland: KDC644.4+
    Enamelled ware industry: KD2398.E6
  Encyclopedias
    Scotland: KDC150
  Endowments
    Income tax: KD5500
    Enemy property: KD813
    Energy conservation provisions
      Building laws
        Ireland (Eire): KDK279
  Engineering contracts: KD1641
  Engineers: KD2980
  Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
  English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
  English law in Ireland
    History: KDK141+
  Enlisted personnel
    Armed Forces: KD6070
    Army: KD6110
    Royal Air Force: KD6220
    Royal Navy: KD6150
  Enlistment
    Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
    Royal Navy: KD6133
  Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
  Entailed interests: KD854
  Entails
    Scotland: KDC402
  Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
  Entrapment
    Criminal law: KD1989+
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KD1989+
  Environmental impact charges
    Public health: KD3382.E58
  Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+
INDEX

Environmental pollution
   Northern Ireland: KDE355+
   Scotland: KDC680
Environmental taxes
   Public health: KD3382.E58
Equipment
   Armed Forces: KD6077
   Army: KD6117
   Royal Air Force: KD6227
   Royal Navy: KD6157
Equitable conversion
   Land tenure: KD858
   Equitable interests: KD845+
   Equitable ownership: KD858
   Equity: KD674
      Ireland (Eire): KDK178
      Scotland: KDC338
Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
   Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK66
   Wales: KD9414
Espionage: KD8024
Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
Essences
   Taxation
      Jersey: KDG368.E7
   Estate agents: KD2517.E7
   Estate duty
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
   Estate management
      Ireland (Eire): KDK265
   Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
   Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
   Estate planning: KD1497
   Estate taxes: KD5560+
      Northern Ireland: KDE487
      Scotland: KDC821
Estates and interests
   Real property: KD841+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
      Scotland: KDC400
Estoppel: KD703.E7
   Scotland: KDC347.E88
Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
Ethics in government: KD4005
Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Ethics, Legal: KD479+
Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
Eugenics: KD3417
European Union citizens
   Aliens: KD4144
Europeans
   Aliens: KD4144
Euthanasia
   Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Evening schools
   Educational law
      Scotland: KDC725
Evidence
   Civil procedure: KD7491+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
      Scotland: KDC888+
      Courts-martial: KD6300
   Criminal procedure: KD8371+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
      Scotland: KDC934.5
   Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
   Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
   Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
   Evidence, Medical
      Civil procedure: KD7523
Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
Exceptions
   Civil procedure: KD7455+
   Excess profits tax: KD5511+
   Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
Exchequer rolls
   Anglo-Norman period: KD586
   Norman period: KD558
   Scottish legal history: KDC282
Exchequer, The: KD5282
Excise licenses: KD5600
Excise taxes: KD5588+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
   Jersey: KDG363+
Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Execution of judgment: KD7590+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
   Jersey: KDG380.E9
   Scotland: KDC898
Execution of sentence
   Criminal procedure: KD8450+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
      Military law: KD6390+
      Northern Ireland: KDE557
      Scotland: KDC935.6+
   Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
   Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
Executive branch: KD4430+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
   Northern Ireland: KDE455+
   Scotland: KDC777+
Executive departments
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
Executive privilege: KD4010
Executors and administrators: KD1528+
   Northern Ireland: KDE151
   Scotland: KDC468
INDEX

Executory devices
Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
Criminal liability: KD7896+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Military service: KD6042+
Real property tax: KD5735
Exile
Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
Civil procedure: KD7521+
Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
Explosives
Public safety: KD3498
Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Export trade: KD2463+
Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
Extortion: KD8005+
Extractive industries: KD2241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
Criminal procedure: KD8344
Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
Agency: KD2024.B7
Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
Church of England: KD8749
Faculty of advocates
Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
Retail trade: KD2500
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
False pretenses: KD8000
Family companies: KD2115
Family corporations
Income tax: KD5524
Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
The Law Reports: KD279.4
Family law
Scotland: KDC366+
Family planning: KD3340
Social legislation
Northern Ireland: KDE354
Family provisions
Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
Farm tenancy: KD907+
Ireland (Eire): KDK225
Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
Income tax: KD5494.F37
Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Fee simple: KD845+
Scotland: KDC400
Fee tail: KD854
Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
Fees
Local finance: KD5750
National revenue history: KD5329
Fees, License: KD5750
Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
Real property: KD921
Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
Feudal tenure: KD834+
Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Fictions: KD703.F53
Field crops
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
Filacers: KD7298
Finance
Higher education: KD3685
Finance, Court: KD7122.5
Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
Financial statements: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
Criminal law: KD7885.F5
Criminal procedure: KD8458
Land transfer: KD992
National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Fire departments: KD3516
Fire fighters: KD3516
Fire insurance: KD1885
Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
   London: KD9034.F5
Firearms
   Ireland (Eire): KDK962
   Public safety: KD3492
Firearms industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
First instance, Courts of
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
Fish protection: KD2290+
Fishery
   Ireland (Eire): KDK590+
   Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290):
   Ireland (Eire): KDK600.F59
Flogging
   Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
   Labeling: KD2209.F6
   Scotland: KDC700+
   Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.P7
Food law: KD3453+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
   Jersey: KDG310+
   Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
   Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
Forced labor
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Forced prostitution
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
   Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
   Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
   Economic policy: KD2190
Foreign investments
   Ireland (Eire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
   Works for: KD665.B86
   Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
   Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
   Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
   Conservation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Forestry: KD2280
   Income tax: KD5526.F65
   Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
   Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
   Criminal procedure: KD8460
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
   Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
   Form books: KD318, KDK85
   Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
   Contracts: KD1568
   Formation of contract
      Scotland: KDC486
   Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
   Ireland (Eire): KDK600.F67
Foundations
   Income tax: KD5500
Foundries
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
   Retail trade: KD2490
   Franchises, Grants of
      Anglo-Norman period: KD590
Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
   Contracts: KD1583
   Ireland (Eire): KDK375
   Criminal law: KD8000
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
Torts: KD1963
Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
   Feudal tenure: KD835+
Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
Freedom of expression: KD4110+
INDEX

Freedom of expression
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freedom of information: KD3756
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
Jersey: KDG347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Freight insurance: KD1887.F74
Friendly societies: KD1913
   Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
Fur industry
   Wages: KD3126.F87
Fur trade: KD2385
Furniture industry
   Wages: KD3126.F875
Future estates
   Personal property: KD863+
   Real property: KD863+
   Scotland: KDC403+
Future interests
   Personal property: KD863+
   Real property: KD863+
   Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736
Gambling
   Contracts: KD1920+
   Criminal law: KD8072
   Ireland (Eire): KDK978
   Regulation: KD3527, KDC382
   Taxation: KD5597.W3
Gambling gains
   Income tax: KD5483.G3
Game laws: KD2290
   Ireland (Eire): KDK582
   Scotland: KDC584.5
Game protection: KD2290+
Games of chance
   Ireland (Eire): KDK978
   Northern Ireland: KDE382
   Regulation: KD3527
Garages: KD2517.G3
Gardens
   Legal aspects: KD667.G37
Garnishment: KD7592
Gas industry
   Public utilities: KD2550
Gavelkind: KD836.G3
Gays
   Civil and political rights: KD4097
General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
General trusts: KD1483
Gift taxes: KD5560+
   Northern Ireland: KDK1262
   Scotland: KDC821
Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55
Gold
   Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Good faith: KD703.G6
Goodwill
   Intellectual property: KD1450
Government
   Church of England: KD8650+
   London: KD8910+
   Government contracts: KD1610+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
   Government departments: KD4467+
   Government expenditures: KD5292
   Government lawyers: KD472.G6
   Government officials and employees
      Civil service: KD4510+
      Inventions: KD1391
      Patents: KD1391
      Tort liability: KD1994
   Government personal property: KD1465
   Government tort liability: KD2004
   Government torts
      Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7
   Governmental investigations: KD4895
   Grade crossings: KD2620
Grain
   Marketing regulations
      Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
   Price supports: KD2248.G7
   Shipping: KD2770.G7
Grain trade
   Export: KD2466.G7
   Import: KD2475.G7
Grand jury: KD8350
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Grants-in-aid
   Local finance: KD5752
   Grants of franchises: KD590
   Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
   Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
   Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
   Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
   Greater London Council: KD8913+
Grievances
   Labor law: KD3150
Groceries
   Retail trade: KD2510.G76
      Ireland (Eire): KD685.G74
   Ground effect machines: KD2840
   Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
   Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
   Guardian and ward: KD785
INDEX

Guardian and ward
Scotland: KDC378
Guernsey: KD421+
Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

H
Habeas corpus: KD7612
Habitable criminals: KD7883
Scotland: KDC918
Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
Ireland (Eire): KDK768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
Scotland: KDC647.H3
Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
Private insurance: KD1871
Social insurance: KD3205+
Ireland (Eire): KDK873
Isle of Man: KD50.3
Social legislation
Jersey: KD329.3
Northern Ireland: KDC342
Scotland: KDC664+
Wales: KD9444
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
Building laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK279
Heirless property: KD1534
Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
Criminal trials: KD371.H47
Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
Scotland: KDC865+
Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5

High Court
Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
Ireland (Eire): KDK437
High Court of Justice: KD7154+
Costs: KD7568.S82
High Court of Justiciary
Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
Ireland (Eire): KDK272
Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
Labor law: KD3142
Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horse racing: KD3525
Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
Legal aspects: KD667.H6
Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
Armed Forces: KD6078
Army: KD6118
Ireland (Eire): KDK928
Royal Air Force: KD6228
Royal Navy: KD6158
Scotland: KDC692
Hotels: KD2517.H6
Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
Children: KD3159
Northern Ireland: KDE335
Scotland: KDC655
Ireland (Eire): KDK850
Scotland: KDC650+
Women: KD3161
Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons: KD4310+
Northern Ireland: KDE450+
INDEX

House of Lords: KD7132+
  Civil procedure: KD7632
    Scotland: KDC902.6
  Constitutional law: KD4260+
  Criminal procedure: KD8429+
    Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
  Law reports: KD187+
    Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
  Armed Forces: KD6063
  Army: KD6103
  Finance: KD1183
    Ireland (Eire): KDK286
      Scotland: KDC452
  Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
  Jersey: KDG279
  London: KD8952.H6
  Northern Ireland: KDE138
  Royal Air Force: KD6213
  Royal Navy: KD6143
    Scotland: KDC452
  Housing condominium: KD850
  Housing cooperatives
    Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
  Housing courts: KD911
  Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
  Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Human trafficking
  Criminal law: KD8078
  Hundred courts: KD6976+
  Husband abuse: KD7973
  Husband and wife: KD753+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
  Jersey: KDG265.M3
  Scotland: KDC367+
  Husband's coercion
    Criminal liability: KD7898
  Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KD3407+

Identification, Means of
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
Illegality: KD703.14
Illegitimate children: KD775
  Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
    Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
  Immigration inspection: KD3369
  Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
  Immunization
    Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
  Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
  Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
  Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
  Implied warrants: KD1654.C6
  Import bounties: KD5694.B6
  Import controls
    Ireland (Eire): KDK673
    Import trade: KD2470+
  Impossibility of performance: KD1596
  Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
  Impounding distress
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Impressment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
  Criminal law: KD7885.16
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
      Northern Ireland: KDE557
        Scotland: KDC935.62
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
  Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
  Medical legislation: KD3415
  Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
  Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
    Scotland: KDC920.I55
  Incidental questions: KD681.P74
  Income tax: KD5421+
    Channel islands: KDG164.I5
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
        Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
  Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
  Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
  Incorporation: KD2085
  Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
  Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
  Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
  Independent contractors: KD1638+
    Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes

Law reports
- Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
- Common law reports: KD203.4
- Digests: KD300
- Equity courts: KD232.4
- In all the courts since 1865: KD285
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE59
  - Scotland: KDC110+

Statutes
- Channel Islands
  - Jersey: KDG226
- General: KD142+
- Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
- London: KD8876
- Northern Ireland: KDE47
- Scotland: KDC90

Statutory instruments
- Ireland (Éire): KDK51
- Statutory rules and orders: KD170
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK49
  - Northern Ireland: KDE50

Indictment: KD8348+
- Ireland (Éire): KD1806
- Scotland: KDC933
- Indirect taxes: KD5580+
- Individual and state: KD4050+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1250+

Industrial bonds
- Corporations: KD2108
- Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
  - Scotland: KDC643.I53

Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
- Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
- Industrial property
  - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+

Industrial rating relief: KD5739
- Industrial societies: KD2122
- Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
- Infant welfare: KD3304
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK899

Infanticide: KD7967
- Inflammable materials
  - Public safety: KD3500

Influence of foreign law: KD540
- Scotland: KDC315

Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
- Influence of Roman law: KD540

Information
- Criminal procedure: KD8348+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
  - Scotland: KDC933

Information retrieval
- Legal research: KD394+
- Informed consent
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
  - Infringement, Patent: KD1411

Inheritance and succession
- London: KD9090.I5

Inheritance tax
- Ireland (Éire): KD1480
- Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE487
  - Scotland: KDC821

Injunctions: KD681.I55, KD7578
- Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
- Scotland: KDC896

Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
- Inner Temple: KD504.I5
- Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
- Insns
  - Ireland (Éire): KD691.H6
  - Insns of Chancery: KD504.2+
  - Insns of Court: KD503.2+
  - Insns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500

Inquisitiones post mortem, Scotland: KD839
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
  - Criminal liability: KD7897

Insanity
- Criminal liability
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1764

Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+

Insolvency and bankruptcy
- Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
- Directories: KD340.B34
- Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
- Jersey: KDG296
- Northern Ireland: KDE230
- Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
- Taxation: KD5405

Inspection
- Food: KD3455
- Inspection, Factory: KD3170
- Installment sale: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
  - Institute, The: KD456.I6

Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
- Insurance: KD1851+
  - Ireland (Éire): KD440
- Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC534

Insurance brokers: KD1862

Insurance business
- Ireland (Éire): KD440

Insurance companies
- Income tax: KD5526.I56
- Regulation: KD1862
INDEX

Insurance fraud: KD8001
Intangible property: KD1238+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Intellectual property: KD1261+
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
   Income tax: KD5483.I53
   Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
   Civil procedure
      Scotland: KDC896
Interest
   Income tax: KD5477
   Loans: KD1740
      Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
   Civil procedure
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
   Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Internet
   Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Interrogatories: KD7470
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Intertemporal law: KD6678
Intestate succession: KD1522+
   Scotland: KDC467
Introduced organisms
   Public health: KD3382.I58
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
   Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
   Law reports: KDK61
Iron
   Tariff: KD5662.I7
   Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
   Wages: KD3126.I7
   Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
   Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
   Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913
   Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
   Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
   Citizenship: KD4058.J48
   Discrimination: KD4102.J4
   Job security: KD3110+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Joint boards
   London: KD9120+
   Joint obligations: KD1571
   Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
   Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
   Income tax: KD5502
   Journalists: KDK3177.J65
   Scotland: KDC335.J68
Judges: KD7285+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
   Northern Ireland: KDK524.5
Judgment
   Civil procedure: KD7562+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
   Criminal procedure: KD8406
   Scotland: KDC935
   Judgments
      Norman period: KD560
      Scottish legal history: KDC277
      Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
      Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
      Criminal procedure: KD8469
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
      Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+, KD8693
   Appellate procedure: KD7634
   Costs: KD7568.P7
   Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
   Judicial discretion: KD7558
   Judicial education: KD435
   Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464
Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial factors
   Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
   Jersey: KDG240+
   Northern Ireland: KDE72+
   Scotland: KDC184+
   Judicial officers: KD7283+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
INDEX

Judicial officers
Northern Ireland: KDE524+
Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
Ireland (Eire): KDC1382
Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
Ireland (Eire): KD89
London: KD8886+
Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
Civil procedure: KD7443
Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
Jurist persons: KD2057+
Income tax: KD5504+
Ireland (Eire): KD496+
Scotland: KDC556+
Jurist persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KD7540+
Ireland (Eire): KD1691+
Northern Ireland: KDC530.J8
Scotland: KDC891
Criminal procedure: KD8400
Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictae
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Eire): KD1820
Ireland (Eire): KD91610+
Scotland: KDC860+
Justiciary, High Court of
Scotland: KDC936+
Jute industry
Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
Ireland (Eire): KD1837
Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KD331
London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
Ireland (Eire): KD1836+
Northern Ireland: KDE651+
Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDC1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
Ireland (Eire): KDC1840
Keg and drum industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KD7978
King
Religion: KD4456.R44
Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
Crown side: KD8260
Law reports: KD190+
Ireland (Eire): KDC70
King's Bench Division: KD7169+
Costs: KD7568.S83
Crown side: KD8285
Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KDC132
Knight's service
Feudal tenure: KD836.K5
Labeling
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labor conditions: KD3095
Ireland (Eire): KDC815
Scotland: KDC644
Labor Court
Ireland (Eire): KD804
Labor discipline: KD3146+
Labor disputes: KD3070+
Arbitration: KD3071
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Conciliation: KD3071
Wartime disputes: KD3086+
Labor exchanges: KD3273
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+
Merchant mariners: KD1842
Northern Ireland: KDC333+
Scotland: KDC653+
Labor law: KD3001+
Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
Ireland (Eire): KDC902+
Isle of Man: KDG50.2
Jersey: KDG329.2
London: KD8996+
Northern Ireland: KDE322+
Scotland: KDC640+
Labor protection
  Labor law: KD3168+
  Merchant mariners: KD1842
  Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Scotland: KDC653+
  Labor standards: KD3095+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK815+
    Northern Ireland: KDE326+
    Scotland: KDC644+
Labor unions
  Civil service: KD4524
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807
  Management-labor relations: KD3050+
    Northern Ireland: KDE324
  Tort liability: KD1996
  Labor unions, Maritime: KDE324
Laboratories: KD3715.L3
Lace and lacemaking
  Wages: KD3126.L3
Lack of genuine consent
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Land books: KD550
Land burning
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
  Land, Carriage by: KD1802
  Land charges: KD1016
    Local: KD1128
  Land Commission: KD1128
  Land development: KD1125
  Land drainage: KD1095+
  Land law: KD821+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
    Isle of Man: KDG33.2
    Scotland: KDC393+
Land ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
  Land purchase acts
    Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Land reclamation: KD1095+
  Land surveying: KD988
  Land tax: KD835
  Land tenure: KD833+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113+
    Scotland: KDC395+
Land titles
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3
  Land transfer: KD966+
    Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
    Scotland: KDC430+
Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
  Land value tax: KD5538
  Land values duties: KD5536
Landed Estates Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK251
  Landlord and tenant: KD891+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
    Scotland: KDC412+
  Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
  Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
  Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
  Larceny: KD7992+
    Criminal law
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
      Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
Laundry industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  Wages: KD3126.L38
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
Law agents
  Scotland: KDC229
  Law as a career: KD460
    Ireland (Eire): KDK120
    Scotland: KDC225
Law books
  Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  Norman period: KD544, KD562
  Law dictionaries: KD313
    Ireland (Eire): KDK84
    Scotland: KDC152
    Wales: KD9420
Law office management: KD492+
  Scotland: KDC238+
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
Law reporters and reporting: KD411
Law reports: KD275+
  Channel Islands: KDG120
    Jersey: KDG232+
  Checklists: KD54
  Collections: KD186.2+
  Court of Common Pleas
    Digests: KD203.3
  Digests: KD200.3
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Indexes
  Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
    Digests: KD300
  Equity courts: KD232.4
  In all the courts since 1865: KD285
  Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
  Northern Ireland: KDE59
  Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
    Scotland: KDC110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
  Isle of Man: KDG27+
  Northern Ireland: KDE55+
  Reports in all the courts: KD270+
Law reports
Scotland: KDC110+
Wales: KD9410+
Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
Law school, Admission to: KD444
Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
Law schools: KD452.A+
Scotland: KDC215.A+
Law society journals: KD345
Ireland (Eire): KDK93
Scotland: KDC170
Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
Law students: KD446+
Lawyers: KD460
Ireland (Eire): KDK120
Scotland: KDC225
Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
Lay days
Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lay time
Maritime law: KD1834.D4
Lead industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
Leaseholds: KD891+
Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
Leases
Income tax: KD5483.L4
Leases, Ecclesiastical
Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Leave regulations
Civil service: KD4531
Leaves of absence
Labor law: KD3142
Legacy and succession duty
Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Legal abbreviations: KD400
Legal advertising: KD703.N6
Legal aid: KD512+
Ireland (Eire): KDK137
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC260
Legal aid societies: KD509+
Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Scotland: KDC260
Legal bibliography: KD392+
Ireland (Eire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal composition: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal documents: KD667.L44
Legal draftsmanship: KD404
Scotland: KDC202
Legal education
Ireland: KDK113+
Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
Legal fees
Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
Northern Ireland: KDE77
Legal investments: KD1787
Government bonds: KD5300
Stocks: KD2096
Legal maxims: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal profession: KD460+
Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
Jersey: KDG243
Northern Ireland: KDE75+
Scotland: KDC225+
Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
Legal quotations: KD315
Scotland: KDC154
Legal reform: KD654
Ireland (Eire): KDK166
Northern Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Legal research: KD392+
Ireland (Eire): KDK110
Scotland: KDC200
Legal status of students: KD3688
Legislation: KD124+
Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Wales: KD124+
Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+
Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
Legislative process: KD4230+
House of Commons: KD4354+
Northern Ireland: KDE440+
Scotland: KDC766
Legislators: KD4246+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+
Legislature
Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
Legitim
Scotland: KDC465.R5
Legitimacy: KD774
Legitimation of children: KD774
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Lender liability
Torts: KD1990.5.B35
Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Letters of credit: KD1735
INDEX

Letters of patent: KD178
Liability
  Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  Carriage by sea: KD1825+
  Ireland (Eire)
    Carriers: KDK430
    Minors: KDK189
    Railways: KD2696+
    Strict liability: KD1983+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
  Trustees: KD1493
Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
  Ireland (Eire): KDK461
Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
Liability insurance: KD1890+
Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KD7980
  Scotland: KDC543
  Torts: KD1960
    Ireland (Eire): KDK454
  Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
  Scotland: KDC758
Libraries: KD3746
  Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
  Ireland (Eire): KDK22
Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
  Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
  Corporations: KD2083+
  London: KD8980
  Motor carriers: KD2627
  Pilots: KD2726
  Radio stations: KD2905
  Service trades: KD2515
    Ireland (Eire): KDK690
  Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney's: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
Liens, Contractors': KD1640
Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
Liens, Workers': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
  Income tax: KD5483.L5
Life interests
  Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
  Ship safety regulations: KD2764
  Light and air easements: KD940
  Light railways: KD2710
  Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
    Civil procedure: KD7455
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
  Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
  Regulation: KDK635.L55
  Wages: KD3126.L5
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Liquidation
  Corporations: KD2125
  Ireland (Eire): KDK520
  Scotland: KDC558
Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Liquor laws: KD3466+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  Jersey: KDG337
  London: KD9028
  Northern Ireland: KDE378
Liquor production
  Scotland: KDC704
Liquor taxes: KD5590+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
  Jersey: KDG366+
Liquor traffic
  Scotland: KDC704
  Literary copyright: KD1300+
  Litigants in person: KD7463.5
  Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
  Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
  Standards and grading: KD2259+
  Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
  Living wills: KD3410.E88
  Loan of money: KD1740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
    Scotland: KDC517
  Local civil service: KD4805+
  Local councils: KD4779.L6
  Local courts
    Before 1873: KD6965+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
    Northern Ireland: KDE523
Local courts
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
Scotland: KDC825
Local government: KD4746+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
Isle of Man: KDG64
Scotland: KDC788+
Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
England: KD8849.2+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+
Northern Ireland: KDE570+
Scotland: KDC979.2+
Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
London: KD9085+
Local option
Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
Local revenue: KD5718+
Local taxation: KD5718+
London: KD9073+
Local taxation licenses: KD5750
Local transit: KD2710
Ireland (Eire): KDK748
London: KD8970
Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
Local laws: KD8860+
London Authority, Port of: KD9120
London County Council: KD8920+
London Gazette: KD62
London, Port of: KD2796.L6
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
Lord High Steward: KD8283
Lords spiritual: KD4263
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
Criminal law: KD8072
Ireland (Eire): KDK978
Regulation: KD3527
Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
General
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+
Lower courts
General
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
Northern Ireland: KDE523
Scotland
Law reports: KDC121+
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
Ireland (Eire): KDK191
Machinery
Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Magistrates: KD7301+
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
Criminal procedure: KD8301+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1820
Scotland: KDC941
Magna Carta: KD3944+
Mail-order business
Trade regulation: KD2501
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
Maintenance relief
Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
Malicious prosecution: KD1962
Malpractice: KD1978
Attorney and client: KD486.M35
Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
Medical: KD2960.M55
Torts: KD1978
Ireland (Eire): KDK462
Malt trade
Export controls: KD2466.M3
Management
Business corporations: KD2088+
Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Management-labor relations: KD3040+
Ireland (Eire): KDE804+
Northern Ireland: KDE324
Scotland: KDC642+
Management of courts: KD7122+
Mandamus: KD7613
Manorial courts: KD6968+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
Law reports: KD225
Manorial laws
General collections: KD594
Particular manors
England: KD9310.A+
Wales: KD9350.A+
Manors
Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Manslaughter: KD7965
Manual training
Educational law: KD3662
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>KD2375+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK629+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manx law reports</td>
<td>KDG27.A5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine accidents</td>
<td>KD1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine insurance</td>
<td>KD1845+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital law</td>
<td>KD4442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital property</td>
<td>KD760+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KD685.M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC342.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime commercial law</td>
<td>KD1811+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK435+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC530+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime labor law</td>
<td>KD1836+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime labor unions</td>
<td>KD1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime liens</td>
<td>KD1834.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime torts</td>
<td>KD1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing agreements, Agricultural</td>
<td>KD2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing controls, Agricultural</td>
<td>KD2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing of legal services</td>
<td>KD491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing of securities</td>
<td>KD1774+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing regulations, Agricultural</td>
<td>KD582+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC582+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markets</td>
<td>KD2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks of origin</td>
<td>KD1444+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage settlements</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages, Void and voidable</td>
<td>KD756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married women</td>
<td>KD758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshalsea, Court of:</td>
<td>KD6980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media</td>
<td>KD2870+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master and servant</td>
<td>KD498+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for service</td>
<td>KD1634+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC498+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage contracts</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability</td>
<td>KD1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chancery</td>
<td>KD6940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rolls Court</td>
<td>KD6947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KD238+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters (Civil procedure)</td>
<td>KD7554+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matches, White phosphorus</td>
<td>KD555+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KD3505.W4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and infant welfare</td>
<td>KD3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternity leave</td>
<td>KD3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor's Court</td>
<td>KD3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London</td>
<td>KD7248+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old: KD6974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures and weights</td>
<td>KD2230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat</td>
<td>KD3304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>KD2417+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading</td>
<td>KD2259+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat industry</td>
<td>KD2417+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>KD2417+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC593.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC593.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical reproduction</td>
<td>KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
<td>KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiners</td>
<td>KD7296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical fees</td>
<td>KD2960.F4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical genetics</td>
<td>KD3410.G45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical instruments and apparatus</td>
<td>KD1988.M42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products liability</td>
<td>KD6116.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KD3395+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK926+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9018+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical partnership</td>
<td>KD2960.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical personnel</td>
<td>KD2945+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KD3177.M42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical practice, Group</td>
<td>KD2960.P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical records</td>
<td>KD3410.R43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical technology</td>
<td>KD3407+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical witnesses</td>
<td>KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings</td>
<td>KD667.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aspects</td>
<td>KD667.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, Stockholders'</td>
<td>KD2104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's furnishings industry</td>
<td>KD3126.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally disabled</td>
<td>KD7892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td>KD191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KD737+
Scotland: KDC358
Medical care: KD3412
Ireland (Éire): KDK931
Scotland: KDC694
Mercantile customs
Anglo-Norman period: KD597
Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
Mercantile transactions
Ireland (Éire): KDK378
Scotland: KDC495
Merchant marine
Organization: KD6240+
Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
Merchant mariners
Labor law: KD1836+
Safety regulations: KD2762
Mergers
Corporations: KD2127
Taxation: KD5528.M4
Messengers-at-arms
Scotland: KDC869.M3
Metalworkers
Wages: KD3126.M47
Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
Metropolitan Police: KD9140
Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
Middle Temple: KD504.M5
Midwives: KD2968.M5
Military awards: KD4657
Military criminal law: KD6270+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
Northern Ireland: KDK507
Military discipline: KD6250
Military establishment
Northern Ireland: KDK506+
Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)): KDK1545+
Military justice: KD6290+
Military law: KD6000+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
Northern Ireland: KDK505+
Scotland: KDC835
Military prisons: KD6330
Military procurement: KD1613
Military training: KD6055+
Army: KD6095+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+
Royal Navy: KD6135+
Militia: KD6114+
Milk production and distribution
Regulation: KD2423
Wages
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
Mineral rights duties: KD5536
Mines
Property tax: KD5732.M5
Minimum wage: KD3118+
Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
London: KD8998.W3
Northern Ireland: KDK328+
Scotland: KDC646+
Mining
Regulation: KD2331+
Scotland: KDC588
Mining industry
Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
Income tax: KD5526.M5
Regulation
Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582
Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
Contracts: KD1583
Mistake
Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
Model building bylaws: KD1152
Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
Money: KD5284+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
Money laundering: KD1737.R43
Monopolies: KD2218+
Ireland (Éire): KDK560
Moot courts: KD440.A+
Mortgages: KD1013
Ireland (Éire): KDK262
Real property
Scotland: KDC438
Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
Mortmain: KD873
Motion picture theaters (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
Motion pictures
Censorship: KD3730+
London: KD9054.M6
Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
Motor carriers: KD2625+
Motor Insurers’ Bureau: KD1894
Motor vehicles
Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
Regulation: KD2591+
Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
INDEX

Multinational enterprises
  Government regulation and control: KD2084
Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
Municipal and mercantile customs
  Anglo-Norman period: KD597
  Municipal bonds: KD5715
Municipal charters: KD4772
  Scotland: KDC792
Municipal civil service: KD4807+
Municipal contracts: KD1611
Municipal corporations: KD4770+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
  Scotland: KDC790
  Tort liability: KD1991
Municipal government: KD4770+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
  Scotland: KDC790+
Municipal services: KD4770+
  London: KD8960+
  Scotland: KDC790+
Munitions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
  Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
  Trials: KD371.M8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
  Scotland: KDC185.M8
Museums: KD3736
  Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslims: KD8804
  Civil rights: KD4102.M86
  Discrimination
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
Mutiny
  Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

N

Name: KD727
  Narcotic addiction
    Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KD3462
  Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
  Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
  Income tax: KD5506
  National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
  Scotland: KDC666
National parks
  Public land law: KD1105+
  National preserves: KD1102+
  National revenue: KD5320+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
    Northern Ireland: KDE482+
National solicitors' associations: KD509+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK134+
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1250
Nationalization
  Eminent domain: KD1189
  Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
  Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
Natural persons: KD725+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK186+
  Northern Ireland: KDE90+
  Scotland: KDC354+
Naturalization: KD4056
Navigation and piloting: KD2780+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK764
Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
Ne exeat regno: KD7580
Negligence
  Torts: KD1975+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK460+
  Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
  Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
  Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
  Scotland: KDC510
  Negotiated settlement: KD7644
    Civil procedure
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
    Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
  Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
  Ireland (Eire): KDK850
  Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
  Assize courts: KD6913
  Civil procedure: KD7440
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
  Law courts
    Circuit courts: KD210+
    Law reports
      Ireland (Eire): KDK74
Noise control
  Public health: KD3380
INDEX

Noise control
   Ships: KD2772.N64
Nolo contendere: KD8360
Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
Non-support
   Domestic relations: KD780
Noncitizens
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
Nonconformists
   Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
   Income tax: KD5501+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK498+
Nonresidents
   Income tax: KD5494.N6
Nonwage payments: KD3130+
Norman compilations
   Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
Norman period
   Legal history: KD558+
Notaries: KD470
   Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
   Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
   London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968
   Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
   Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
Divorce: KD764+
Marriage: KD756
   Marriages
      Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
   Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

O

Oath
   Civil procedure: KD7516
   Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations
   Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
   Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
   Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
   Jersey: KDG300+
   London: KD8980+
Occupational law
   Northern Ireland: KDE235+
   Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
   Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
Offenses against public convenience and morality:
   KD8070+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
Offenses against the person: KD7960+
   Scotland: KDC56+
Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
   London: KD9085+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KD6068
   Army: KD6108
   Royal Air Force: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
   Northern Ireland: KDE24+
   Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
Offshore banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
   Regulation: KD2366+
   Oil pollution damages
      Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
   Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
   Old age homes: KD2517.O43
   Old age pensions: KD3241+
   Ireland (Éire): KDK685
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
   Criminal procedure: KD8235+
   Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
  Employment: KD3103.O43
    Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
  Public welfare: KD3306
    Ireland (Eire): KDK901
  Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Eire): KDE175.A43
Older people, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
  England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
  England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
  Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
  National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Organs, Removal of
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Ornaments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
  Social legislation: KD9005.O7
Orphans' pensions
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
  Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
  Personal property: KD1213.2+
  Property: KD810
    Ireland (Eire): KDK215
Real property
  Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
  Scotland: KDC399+
Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of:
  KD8240

P

Package tours
  Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
  Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
  Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
  Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+

Paper bag and box industry
  Wages: KD3126.P3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KD8440
Parent and child: KD772+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
  Scotland: KDC374+
Parental companies: KD2112
Parental kidnapping: KD779+
Parental leave
  Labor law: KD3144
Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
  County government: KD4791
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
    Scotland: KDC968
  Local laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
  Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
Parks, National
  Public land law: KD1105+
Parliament
  England and Wales: KD4190+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
  Northern Ireland: KDC440+
  Scotland: KDC762+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
Parochial clergy
  Scotland: KDC968
Parochial councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
Parochial officers
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
    Scotland: KDC968
Parole: KD8462
Parties
  Civil procedure: KD7463+
  Parties to contract
    Scotland: KDC486.5
Parties to crimes: KD7910
Partition
  Real property: KD883
Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
Income tax: KD5502
INDEX

Partnership
  Isle of Man: KDG42
  Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Partnership, Limited: KD2054
Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
  Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
  Contracts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
    Regulation: KD2632
    Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Ireland (Eire): KDK330
Patent licenses: KD1400
Patent Office: KD1374
Patent practice: KD1413
Patent procedures: KD1374
Patents
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Paternity: KD774
Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
Patronage
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
    Scotland: KDC971
Pawnbroking: KD1742
  Ireland (Eire): KDK414
Pay
  Armed Forces: KD6059+
  Army: KD6099+
  Merchant marine: KD6246+
  Royal Air Force: KD6209+
  Royal Navy: KD6139+
Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
Payment in kind
  Wages: KD3124.P3
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KD5490
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
Peerage
  House of Lords: KD4265+
  Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
Peine forte et dure
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.P45
Penal institutions: KD8452+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+
Penalties
  Criminal law: KD7882+
  Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
  Penitentiaries: KD8452+
  Pension funds
    Income tax: KD5500
    Pension plans: KD3131+
    Pension trusts: KD3132
Pensions
  Civil service: KD4529
    Local
      County: KD4818
      Local government
        Municipal civil service: KD4809+
        Scotland: KDC797
        Northern Ireland: KDE460
    Clergy: KD8658+
      House of Commons: KD4375
      Income tax: KD5473
      Judges: KD7286.S3
      Legislators
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
        Orphans
        Northern Ireland: KDE346
      Postal service: KD2849
    Survivors
      Armed Forces: KD6061
      Army: KD6101
      Royal Air Force: KD6211
      Royal Navy: KD6141
      Teachers: KD3640
      Scotland: KDC720
      War veterans: KD6355
      Widows
        Northern Ireland: KDE346
  People, The
  Constitutional law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
  People with disabilities
    Discrimination against
      Labor law: KD3103.D57
      Public welfare: KD3313+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK904
  People with mental disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
  People with physical disabilities
    Capacity and disability: KD737+
    Scotland: KDC358
Performance
  Contracts: KD1590
  Sales contracts: KD1671+
  Performance, Specific: KDK1603
  Performing arts: KD3720+
  London: KD9052+
Performing rights
Copyright
  Literary copyright: KD1305.3
Perjury: KD8059
Personal injuries
  Ireland (Eire): KDK452
  Northern Ireland: KDE195
  Railway liability: KD2698
  Reparation: KD2007
    Northern Ireland: KDE210
    Scotland: KDC542
  Torts: KD1954
  Personal insurance: KD1864+
  Personal property: KD1205+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK300+
    Scotland: KDC455
  Valuation of: KD5534
Personation at elections
  Northern Ireland: KDE430
Personnel
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
  Army: KD6091+
    Merchant marine: KD6244+
    Royal Air Force: KD6201+
    Royal Navy: KD6131+
  Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
    Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
  Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
  Jersey: KDG260+
  Northern Ireland: KDC90+
  Scotland: KDC350+
  Torts: KD1954+
  Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland: KDK191
Pesticides
  Public safety: KD3505.P46
  Pet shops: KD3429.P48
  Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
  Mining: KD2366+
  Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
  Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
  Lower courts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
  Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacist: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
Photography
  Copyright: KD1320+

Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
  Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
  Regulation: KD2945+
  Tort liability: KD1978
  Picketing: KD3077
  Piepowder courts: KD6985
  Pilot licensing: KD2726
  Pipe fitting
    Building laws: KD1162
  Pipe rolls
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastic surgery
  Medical legislation: KD3410.P42
Plastics industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
  Plea bargaining: KD8360
Pleading and motions: KD7453+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
Scotland: KDC883
Pleas of guilty
  Criminal procedure: KD8360
Pleasure craft
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Pledges
  Real property
    Scotland: KDC438
Plumbing
  Building laws: KD1162
    Ireland (Eire): KDK280
Poisons
  Drug laws: KD3462
  Public safety: KD3503+
Police: KD4831+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
  London: KD8931
  Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
  Northern Ireland: KDE462
  Scotland: KDC798
  Works for: KD665.P6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
Polish people
  Aliens: KD4146
Political activity
  Civil service: KD4517
Political disabilities: KD8460
Criminal procedure
  Scotland: KDC935.7
Political offenses
Ireland (Éire): KDK1775
Trials: KD371.P6
Political rights: KD4080+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
  Northern Ireland: KDE420
  Scotland: KDC758
Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
Poor
  Public welfare: KD3310+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK903
Poor laws: KD3291+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
    London: KD9004+
    Northern Ireland: KDE350+
    Scotland: KDC670+
Poor, Legal assistance to the
Northern Ireland: KDE85
Poor rate
  Local taxation: KD5721+
Population control: KD3340
  Social legislation
    Northern Ireland: KDE354
Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
Port of London Authority: KD9120
Possessory estates
  Land tenure: KD857+
  Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
Postage: KD2860
  Postal notes: KD2858.P6
  Postal service: KD2845+
  Poultry industry: KD2272
Poverty
  Legal works on: KD667.P68
  Power, Judicial: KD4645
  Power of appointment: KD865
  Power of attorney: KD2022
    Ireland (Éire): KDK480
Power supply
  Public utilities: KD2540+
  Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
Practice Court: KD7605
  Practice of law: KD474+, KDC75+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK122+
    Scotland: KDC232+
  Practices similar to slavery
    Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Practicks
  Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
  Preferential employment: KD3098+
    Veterans: KD3098+
    Civil service: KD4520
  Preferred stock: KD2108
Prelaw-school education: KD444
Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
Prenuptial agreements: KD762
  Marriage law
    Ireland (Éire): KDK204
Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
Prerogative instruments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
  Prerogative legislation: KD175+
  Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
  Presbyterian Church: KD8783
Prescription
  Property: KD960.P7
    Scotland: KDC426.P7
Presentation, Right of
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
Preservation of cultural property
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
Preserves, National: KD1102+
  President, The
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1342
Press censorship: KD4114
Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
Press law
  Regulation: KD2875
    Ireland (Éire): KDK774
    Scotland: KDC628
  Presumptions: KD7508.P7
Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1680+
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
Preventive detention: KD7883
Price maintenance
  Retail trade: KD2492+
  Price regulations: KD2215
Price supports
  Agriculture: KD2247+
  Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
Primary production: KD2241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
    Scotland: KDC580+
Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
Printing industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
Priority of claims
  Bankruptcy: KD2160
Prison administration: KD8450
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
  Northern Ireland: KDE557
Prison discipline: KD8450
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
Prisons: KD8452+
Prisons, Military: KD6330
Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
INDEX

Private bill legislation
  Scotland: KDC768
Private companies: KD2115
Private education: KD3670
Private law: KD720+
Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
  Jersey: KDG276+
  Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Private schools: KD3670
Private trusts: KD1483
Privileged communications: KD7518+
Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
Privy Council: KD4460
  Law reports: KDC136
Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  Law reports: KD247+
Privy Council records
  Scottish legal sources: KDC287
Prizefighting: KD3525
Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK365
  Northern Ireland: KDE149
  Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
  Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
Product counterfeiting
  Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
Products liability
  Torts: KD1987+
    Scotland: KDC547
Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
  Legal profession: KD479+
Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
Professional tenancies: KD905
Professions: KD2940+
Professions, The
  Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
  Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
Profit tax: KD5506
Profit tax
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
Profitmaking organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
  Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
  Profits à prendre: KD950
Promotions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
  Army
    Officers: KD6108
    Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
    Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property
  KD810+
    Guernsey: KDG440.P7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
    Jersey: KDG33+
    Isle of Man: KDG268+
    Northern Ireland: KDK110+
    Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
  Liability
    Railways: KD2696
    Property, Horizontal: KD850
    Property insurance: KD1881+
    Property of minors: KD779+
    Property, Separate: KD761.S4
    Property taxes: KD5532+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
    Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
  Criminal law: KD8077
  Prostitution, Forced
    Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
  Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
  Provident societies: KD2122
  Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
Provisional remedies
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Provocation
  Criminal defenses: KD7900
  Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
  Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
  Psychological evidence: KD7524
  Psychologists: KD2965.P75
  Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
INDEX

Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
  London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
    Ireland (Eire): KD377.5
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
  Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
  National revenue: KD5323+
Public education: KD3600+
    Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
  Channel islands: KDG160+
    Jersey: KDG356+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
  Isle of Man: KDG70+
  London: KD9070+
  Northern Ireland: KDE480+
    Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
    Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3351+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
  Government contracts: KD1616
Public institutions: KD3291+
Public interest law: KD667.P8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
  Tort liability: KD1994
Public policy: KD703.P9
  Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
  London: KD8950+
  Real property: KD1034+
    Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806

Public prosecutor
  Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
    London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
    Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK695+
  London: KD8960+
Public welfare: KD3291+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  London: KD9004+
  Northern Ireland: KDE350+
    Scotland: KDC670+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
  Criminal law: KD7882+
    Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
Quarrying: KD2331+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
    Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
  Quasi-marital relationships: KD771
Quasi-matrimonial relationships
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
    Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne’s Bounty: KD8745
Queen’s Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK70
Queen’s Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
INDEX

Queen's Bench Division
  Crown side: KD8285
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
Quo warranto: KD7615

R

Real property
  Jersey: KDG269+
  Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
  Scotland: KDC393+
  Valuation of: KD5534
Real property taxes
  Local finance: KD5721+
    Scotland: KDC816+
      National revenue: KD5534+
  Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  Receivers in equity: KD7584
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
  Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
  Reclamation of land: KD1095+
  Record keeping: KD2043
  Banking: KD1737.R43
  Record retention: KD2043
  Recording and registration: KD703.R4
    Individual: KD746
      Ireland (Eire): KDK195
      Jersey: KDG261.R4
      Scotland: KDC362
  Real property: KD984
  Records management
    Courts: KD7123
    Research: KDC955
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
  Recoveries
    Land transfer: KD992
  Recreation grounds
    Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
    Public land law: KD1105+
  Recruiting
    Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Marine: KD6132
    Royal Navy: KD6133
  Referees, Court of: KD4370
  Referees, Official
    Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
  Refugees
    Aliens: KD4142
  Refuse disposal
    Public health: KD3382.R44
      Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
  Regalia
    Public finance: KD5332+
  Regality courts
    Scotland: KDC865+
  Regency
    Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
    Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachamenta: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
London: KD8952.C5
Northern Ireland: KDE135+
Scotland: KDC446+
Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
    Ireland (Éire): KDK195
Jersey: KDG261.R4
Scotland: KDC362
Registers of briefs
    Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
    Business names: KD1450
    Copyright: KD1295
    Land titles: KD984
        Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    Northern Ireland: KDE122
        Scotland: KDC436
Motor vehicles: KD2605
Trademarks: KD1442
Voters
    House of Commons: KD4340
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
        Scotland: KDC772
Registration of individuals: KD4122
Registries, District
    High Court of Justice: KD7167
Registry of ships: KD2757
Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
    Jersey: KDG300+
    London: KD8980+
        Northern Ireland: KDE235+
        Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
    Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
    Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
Religion in the workplace
    Labor law: KD3103.R44
    Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
    Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
Religious discrimination
    Labor law: KD3103.R44
    Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
        Domestic relations: KD765
    Religious institutions
        Labor law: KD3177.R45
    Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
Religious minorities
    Civil and political rights: KD4100+
    Criminal laws against: KD4100+
    Religious observances in schools: KD3632
Remainders
    Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies: KD681.R34
    Civil procedure: KD7576+
        Ireland (Éire): KDK1698+
        Scotland: KDC895+
Contracts: KDK377
Removal of organs
    Human trafficking
        Criminal law: KD8078
Remuneration
    Civil service: KD4527+
        County: KD4818
Rent: KD902
    Ireland (Éire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC412+
Rent charges: KD956
Rent control: KD902
    Ireland (Éire): KDK223
    Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Repairs
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation: KD2007
    Ireland (Éire): KDK471
    Northern Ireland: KDE210
    Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
Reprinting
    Copyright
        Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Recession contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
Reserves
    Armed Forces: KD6071
    Army: KD6111
    Royal Air Force: KD6221
    Royal Navy: KD6151
Resignation of employees: KD3110+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
Respondentia: KD1834.B6
Restaurants: KD2517.H6
    Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
    Breach of contract: KD1605
    Unjust enrichment: KD1924
    Restraint of trade: KD2212
    Restraints on alienation: KD928
    Restrictive covenants: KD954
INDEX

Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
Resulting trusts: KD1485
Retail and service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Retail trade: KD2485+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
  Northern Ireland: KDE260
Retired persons
  Works for: KD665.A43
  Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Retirees, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43
Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
  Armed Forces: KD6060
    Officers: KD6068
  Army: KD6100
    Officers: KD6108
    Volunteers: KD6114+
  Civil service: KD4529
  Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Local government
  Municipal civil service: KD4809+
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Royal Air Force: KD6210
  Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy: KD6140
  Officers: KD6148
Scotland: KDC797
  Volunteers: KD6115
Retirement plans: KD3131+
Retroactive law: KD687
Revenue, Local: KD5718+
Reversions: KD866
Right of asylum
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
Right of presentation
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
Right to die: KD3410.E88
Right to work laws: KD3053
Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
  Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
Rights of spouses and children
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Rights of suspects: KD8335
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC930.5
Rights of war
  Roads: KD1045
Rights of way
  Easements: KD938
Riots: KD8037
Trials: KD371.R5
Riparian rights: KD923
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
  Scotland: KDC421
Rites
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
River and harbor improvement: KD1072
Rivers
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
  Public property: KD1070+
  Road traffic: KD2591+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
Roads: KD1040+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK272
  Scotland: KDC441+
Roadside protection: KD1045
Robbery: KD7992+
Rolls of letters patent and letters close
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
  Wages: KD3126.R6
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
  Northern Ireland: KDE336.R6
Royal Air Force: KD6210
  Officers: KD6218
Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
Royal Commissions: KD4479+
Royal Court
  Channel Islands
    Jersey: KD232.A5+
Royal documents
  Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
  Royal Marine: KD6180+
  Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
  Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
  Royal Navy: KD6128+
    Courts-martial: KD6320+
Royal prerogative
  Constitutional law: KD4435+
  Public finance: KD5332+
Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
Royal supremacy
  Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
  Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
  Real property: KD871
  Scotland: KDC403
Rule in Shelley’s case: KD869
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KD3995
Rural districts
  County government: KD4789
Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
  Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
  Aviation: KD2723
  Labor law: KD3168+
    Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
  Civil status: KD6335
Salaries
  Civil service: KD4528
    County: KD4818
    Foreign Service: KD4477
    Municipal
      Police: KD4812.P6
      Northern Ireland: KDE460
  Clergy: KD8658+
  House of Commons: KD4375
  Income tax: KD5481
  Judges: KD7286.S3
  Legislators
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
  Local government employees
    Scotland: KDC797
  Postal service: KD2849
  Teachers: KD3640
  Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
  Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
  Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
  Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
  Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
Sark: KDG532+

Savings banks: KD1720
Sawmill workers
  Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
  Higher education: KD3687
  Northern Ireland: KDC195.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
  Building laws: KD1154.S3
    Scotland: KDC449.S3
    Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
  Armed Forces: KD6056+
    Army: KD6096+
    Royal Air Force: KD6206+
    Royal Navy: KD6136+
    Wales: KD9460
Schools, Denominational: KD3605
Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+
  Jersey: KDG342+
  London: KD9050+
  Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scientific exchanges facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seanad Eireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KD8338
  Secondhand trade: KD2512+
  Secret commissions
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
    Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
  Secured transactions: KD1755+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK417
    Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
  Corporate finance: KD2096
  Income tax: KD5475
  Marketing: KD1774+
  Stock exchanges: KD1774+
  Securities fraud: KD8002
  Security classification: KD6350.S4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sederunt, Acts of Scotland</td>
<td>KDC875.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedition</td>
<td>KD8026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials</td>
<td>KD371.P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading</td>
<td>KD2257.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selden Society</td>
<td>KD456.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)</td>
<td>KD600.S4413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders</td>
<td>KD4361.S8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selective Employment Tax</td>
<td>KD5605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-incrimination</td>
<td>KD8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Courts of England and Wales</td>
<td>KD7139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KD8406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate property</td>
<td>KD761.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law</td>
<td>KD764+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of powers</td>
<td>KD4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequestration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankruptcy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serjeants-at-law</td>
<td>KD464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serjeants Inn</td>
<td>KD504.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serjeanty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudal tenure</td>
<td>KD836.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service establishments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of labor</td>
<td>KD3140.R4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners: KD6248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service marks</td>
<td>KD1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service stations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local taxation</td>
<td>KD5732.A9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service trades</td>
<td>KD2515+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC597+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service voters</td>
<td>KD4334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KD6051+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KD6091+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant marine: KD6244+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Air Force: KD6201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Navy: KD6131+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servitudes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Court of Chester</td>
<td>KD6918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglo-Norman period</td>
<td>KD125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK38+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settled land</td>
<td>KD861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5483.D35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements and trusts for sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land tenure</td>
<td>KD861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements, Marriage</td>
<td>KD762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building laws</td>
<td>KD1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex crimes</td>
<td>KD7975+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC920.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trials: KD371.S48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex discrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KD4103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex-oriented businesses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoning law</td>
<td>KD1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual exploitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human trafficking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KD8078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual offenses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders' rights</td>
<td>KD2100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shares, Corporate</td>
<td>KD2100+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelley's case, Rule in</td>
<td>KD869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports</td>
<td>KDC121+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriffs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship brokers</td>
<td>KD2024.S4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship money</td>
<td>KD5327.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship mortgages</td>
<td>KD1834.B6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding contracts</td>
<td>KD1642.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>KD2395.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KD5526.S5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping industry</td>
<td>KD2815+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping laws</td>
<td>KD2810+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships: KD2755+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships' papers</td>
<td>KD2757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shire courts</td>
<td>KD6972+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shire government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local laws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>England: KDC8850.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC980.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wales: KD9320.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirtmaking industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe polish industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KD3126.S5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Statute of frauds: KD1568
Statute of uses
Land tenure: KD859
Statutes
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG421+
Jersey: KDG220+
General
By period
Anglo-Norman period: KD571
Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
Checklists: KD53
Citors: KD141
Compilations: KD129+
Construction: KD691, KDK182
Digests: KD140
Indexes
General: KD142+
Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
Isle of Man: KDG26+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90
Interpretation: KD691, KDG182
Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
Revision: KD132
Acts and committees: KD150
Sessional volumes: KD125
Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Northern Ireland: KDE42+
Scotland: KDC69+
Citors: KDC87
Wales: KD9407+
Statutes and customs
Scottish legal history: KDC272
Statutes at large: KD129+
Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
Statutory instruments
Administrative process: KD4885
Ireland (Éire): KDK50
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
Statutory law: KD4018
Statutory proclamations: KD176
Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG425
Jersey: KDG225
Ireland (Éire): KDK48
Northern Ireland: KDK49
Steam boilers
Public safety: KD3510
Steerage passengers
Shipping laws: KD2818
Stem cells
Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Sterilization: KD3417
Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
Ireland (Éire): KDK420
Stock transfers: KD2100+
Taxation: KD5528.S25
Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
Street railroads
Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
Regulation
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
Streetcar lines
Ireland (Éire): KDK748
Streetcars
London: KD8972.S7
Strict liability: KD1983+
Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
Scotland: KDC546+
Strikes: KD3076+
By industry: KD3089+
Student aid
Higher education: KD3687
Northern Ireland: KDC395.S7
Student discipline: KD3688
Student government: KD3688
Student workers
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Students: KD3624+
Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Northern Ireland: KDC394+
Students, Law: KD448.A+
Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
Submerged lands: KD2368
Subordinate legislation: KD166+
Ireland (Éire): KDK48+
Subornation of perjury: KD8059
Subrogation: KD1574
Subsidiary companies: KD2112
Succession and legacy duty
Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
Scotland: KDC779
Succession upon death: KD1500+
Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
Ireland (Éire): KDK360+
Jersey: KDG284
Northern Ireland: KDE145+
Scotland: KDC462+
Suffrage: KD4332+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
Sugar refining: KD2411
Summary judgment: KD7572
Summary judgments
Ireland (Éire): KDK1696
Sunday legislation: KD2488
INDEX

Superior courts
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
Law reports: KD665+
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
Supervening impossibility: KD1596
Support
Domestic relations: KD769
Ireland (Eire): KDK207
Income tax: KD5483.A4
Support of land
Real property: KD942
Supremacy of law: KD3995
Supreme Court: KDK1629
Supreme Court appeals
Civil procedure
Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
Costs: KD7568.S8
Ireland (Eire): KDK1605+
Northern Ireland: KDE521
Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- ): KD7136
Suretyship and guaranty
Contracts: KD1752
Scotland: KDC520
Insurance: KD1900+
Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
Surrogate motherhood: KD776
Surtaxes
Income tax: KD5467
Corporations: KD5521+
Surveying
Land transfer: KD988
Surveys
Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
Surveys of local administration of justice
London: KD8886+
Surveys on legal education: KD421
Survivors' benefits
Armed Forces: KD6061
Army: KD6101
Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Northern Ireland: KDE346
Royal Air Force: KD6211
Royal Navy: KD6141
Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5
Swans
Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
Systems of citation: KD400

T

Tangible personal property: KD1220
Tanning
Labor law: KD3172.T3

Tariff: KD5641+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
Isle of Man: KD70.6
Scotland: KDC823
Tax accounting: KD5387
Tax administration: KD5375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax boards: KD5401
Tax collection: KD5385+
Income tax: KD5490
Tax consultants: KD5395
Tax courts: KD5401
Tax credits
Income tax: KD5465
Tax evasion: KD5410
Tax havens: KD5372
Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
Tax planning: KD5370+
Tax procedure: KD5375+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
Scotland: KDC812
Tax saving: KD5370+
Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
Channel Islands: KDG162+
Jersey: KDG358+
Guernsey: KDG440.T38
Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Isle of Man: KD5718+
Local finance: KD59073+
London: KD9073+
Northern Ireland: KDC816+
Scotland: KDC812
Taxation of capital: KD5532+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
Taxicabs: KD2634
London: KD8972.T3
Tea
Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
Teachers: KD3636+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
Scotland: KDC718+
Wales: KD9460
Technical education: KD3662
Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
Teinds
Scotland: KDC972
Telecommunication: KD2880+
Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
Telegraph: KD2885
Telephone: KD2890
Television: KD2915
Television broadcasting
Ireland (Eire): KDK780
Tenancy: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
Northern Ireland: KDE120
Scotland: KDC412+
Tenancy, Joint: KD880

Tenure
  Civil service: KD4527+
    Local
    County: KD4818
    Municipal
    Police: KD4812.P6

Terminal care
  Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
Territorial Army: KD6115
Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
  Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
  Regulation: KD2380+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
  Wages: KD3126.T4
    Northern Ireland: KED330.T4

Thames River (England)
  Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
  Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
Theft: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47

Third party litigation funding
  Legal ethics: KD482.T55

Threats: KD8005+

Time
  Computation: KD703.T5
  Scotland: KDC347.T56
Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
Tithes: KD8747
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
  Scotland: KDC972

Title, Documents of
  Sales contracts: KD1660+
  Title investigation: KD982
    Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
    Scotland: KDC435
  Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
Title transfer
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Sales contracts: KD1660+

Tobacco
  Import trade: KD2475.T6
  Taxation: KD5595
    Jersey: KDG368.T6
Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  Wages: KD3126.T63
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3

Toothprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
Tort liability: KD1990+
Tort liability, Government: KD2004
Tort liability of children: KD735
Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
Tort liability of minors: KD735
Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
Tort liability of public officers: KD1994

Torts: KD1941+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
    Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
  Northern Ireland: KDE194+
    Scotland: KDC541+
Torture
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6

Tourism: KD2517.T67

Towage
  Maritime law: KD1834.T67

Town tenancy
  Ireland (Eire): KDK229

Towns
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KED580.A+
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+

Toxic substances
  Public safety: KD3503+

Toy industry
  Wages: KD3126.T68

Traction engines
  Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7

Trade agreements
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6

Trade and commerce: KD2455+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
  Northern Ireland: KED260+
  Scotland: KDC597+

Trade associations: KD2228

Trade, International: KD2460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673

Trade regulations: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+

Trade, Restraint of: KD2212

Trade secrets: KD2226.T7

Trade unions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807

Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
    Guernsey: KDG440.I5

Income tax: KD5483.I53
INDEX

Trademarks
  Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Trading stamps
  Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
  Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
  Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
  Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
  Sites development: KD1107.T7
Training, Manual
  Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
  Army: KD6095+
  Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transfer inter vivos
  Land transfer: KD966+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
  Scotland: KDC430+
Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
Transfer of property
  Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
  Court employees: KD7314
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
Transport Tribunal: KD2684
Transportation: KD2571+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
  London: KD8970+
  Northern Ireland: KDE280+
  Scotland: KDC601+
Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
  Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
  Scotland: KDC920.T7
  Trials: KD371.P6
  Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
  Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
  Civil procedure: KD7480+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
  Scotland: KDC934+
Trial by battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Trial by jury
  Civil procedure: KD7540+
Trial by newspaper: KD7879
Trial of peers: KD8283
Trial practice
  Civil procedure: KD7483+
  Scotland: KDC885+
  Criminal procedure: KD8364
Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
  Civil: KD370+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
  Scotland: KDC187+
Courts-martial
  Army: KD6315+
  Navy: KD6322+
Criminal
  Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
  Scotland: KDC183+
Ecclesiastical
  Scotland: KDC963+
  General: KD370+
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
  Wales: KD9405+
Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
Trover: KD1970
Truancy: KD3628
Truck system
  Wages: KD3124.P3
Trucklines: KD2636
  Trust companies: KD1491
Trust investments: KD1787
Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
Trusts
  Income tax: KD5494.T7
  Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
Guernsey: KDG440.T78
  Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
  Jersey: KDG281
  Northern Ireland: KDE140+
  Scotland: KDC460
Trusts for sale: KD861
Trusts, General: KD1483
  Investment: KD1782
INDEX

Trusts, Private: KD1483
Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
Tuberculosis
   Public health laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
Tugboats
   Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
   Turnover taxes: KD5580+

Ultra vires
   Corporations: KD2059.U5
   Unborn children: KD744.U53
   Unclaimed estates: KD1534
   Scotland: KDC470
   Undertakers: KD2517.U5
Undue influence
   Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
     Ireland (Eire): KDK375
   Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
      Northern Ireland: KDE348
   Unfair competition: KD2225+
   Unfair labor practices: KD3095
   Unfair trade practices: KD2204
     Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
   Unfree tenure: KD837+
   Uniform regulations
      Armed Forces: KD6065
      Army: KD6105
      Royal Air Force: KD6215
      Royal Navy: KD6145
   Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
      Scotland: KDC552+
   Union security: KD3051+
   Union shop: KD3051+
   Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
   United Reformed Church: KD8790
   Unjust enrichment: KD1924
   Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
   Unmarried cohabitation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK206
   Unmarried couples: KD771
      Scotland: KDC373
   Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
   Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
   County government: KD4787
   Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
   Land tenure: KD859
Usury
   Contracts: KD1580.U7
   Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
   Loans: KD1740

Vacations
   Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
   Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
   Real property taxes: KD5534
   Valuation of tenant right
      Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
   Value-added tax: KD5586
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
   Vending machines: KD2503
   Vendor and purchaser: KD966
      Ireland (Eire): KDK245
      Scotland: KDC430
Venue
   Civil procedure: KD7443
      Scotland: KDC879
Veterans: KD6335
   Preferential employment: KD3098
   Civil service: KD4520
Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
   Army: KD6116.V4
   Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
      London: KD9024
      Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
   London: KD9024
   Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
      Scotland: KDC697
   Veterinary public health: KD3420+
      Scotland: KDC697
   Vicarious liability: KD1999+
   Vice-Chancellors' Courts
      Law reports: KD234+
   Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Video games
   Regulation: KD3528
Villeinage
   Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
   London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
   Ireland: KDK453
   Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
   Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
INDEX

Void and voidable contracts
  Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
  Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
  Income tax: KD5481
  Labor law: KD3118+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+
  Scotland: KDC646+
  Postal service: KD2849
Waiver: KD703.W34
Wages
  Armed Forces: KD6077
  Army: KD6117
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Weight restrictions
  Motor vehicles: KD2603
Weights and measures: KD2230+
Welfare
  Public welfare
    Scotland: KDC674
  Widow's pensions
    Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Wife abuse: KD7973
Wildlife conservation
  Public land law: KD1105+
  Wildlife conservation
    Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
    Scotland: KDC584+
Wills: KD1501+
  Scotland: KDC463+
Wine
  Taxation: KD5591.W5
Wiretapping: KD8388
Witchcraft
  Criminal law: KD7852.W5
    Scotland: KDC911.W5
  Trials: KD371.W67
    Scotland: KDC185.W67
Withholding tax: KD5490
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KD7514+
INDEX

Witnesses
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC889
  Criminal procedure: KD8391
Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
Woman labor: KD3161
  Scotland: KDC656
Women
  Capacity and disability: KD734
    Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
    Scotland: KDC356
  Citizenship: KD4058.W6
  Discrimination against
    Labor law: KD3103.W6
    Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
  Jury duty
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
  Suffrage: KD4336
Women lawyers: KD472.W65
Women, Married: KD758
Women's services
  Armed Forces: KD6073
  Army: KD6113
  Royal Air Force: KD6223
  Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
  Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
  Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
  English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
  Ireland (Eire): KDK84
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
  Future estates and interests: KD869
Work councils: KD3148
Work rules: KD3146+
Workers' compensation: KD3221+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK878
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE344
Workers' liens: KD1640
Workers, Student
  Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Works councils: KD3045
Wreck
  Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Writ of extent: KD7594
Writers
  Scotland: KDC229
Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65

Writs
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
  Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
  Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
  Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
  Yearbooks
    General: KD325
    Legal education: KD421
    London: KD8886+
  York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
Young persons
  Public welfare
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  Youth employment service: KD3273
  Youth welfare: KD3305
    Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
    Scotland: KDC672

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  Scotland: KDC446+